

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

#### **COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA**

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

Prepared By:

CHARLENE WEAVER, CPA DEPUTY COUNTY MANAGER / CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

DONNA de PEYSTER, CPA ACCOUNTING DIRECTOR

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

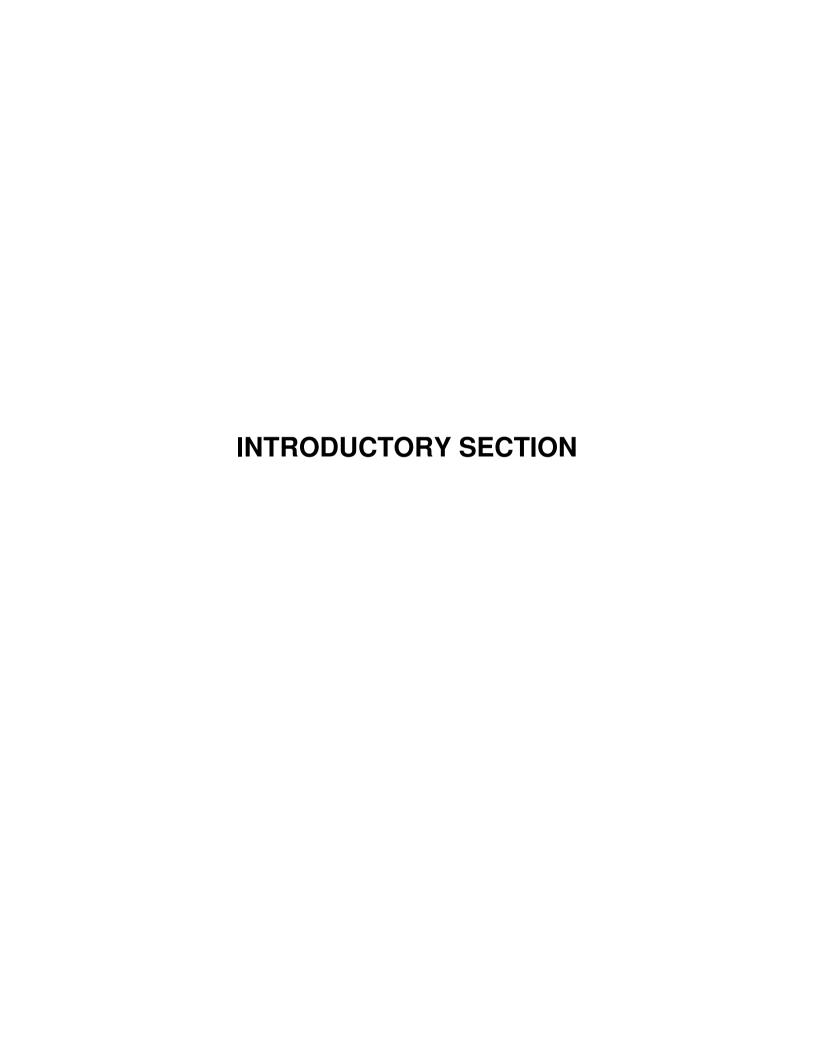
The successful completion of this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is attributed to the group efforts of several individuals deserving of special recognition. The cooperation, contributions, and expertise provided by each one are greatly appreciated.

The Accounting team is commended for their expertise and perpetual efforts put forth in the research, analysis, and compilation of this report.

Mary Felton, CGFO, Assistant Accounting Director
Natalia Eckroth, CPA, Senior Accountant
Patricia Kehr, Senior Accountant
Shirley Liu, CPA, Accountant
Terri Ruegger, Accountant
Lynne Urice, Senior Accountant
Myriam Lemay, Activity Project Manager
Tammy Heuring, Administrative Coordinator

Additional Acknowledgements:
Rhonda Orr, CGFO, Deputy Director, Financial and Administrative Services
Tammy Bong, Management and Budget Director
Janie Boutwell, Activity Project Manager, Management and Budget
Juan Godoy, Activity Project Manager, Management and Budget
Peggy Flomerfelt, Revenue Director
Ty Berdeaux, Activity Project Manager, Revenue
Robert Ehrhardt, Business Manager, Economic Development

Our gratitude for the creative and technical contributions in preparing the cover and tabs for this report goes to Community Information.



# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Acknowledgements. in Table of Contents.   In Table of	Title Page	
Letter of Transmittal	Acknowledgements	iv
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.  Principal County Officials.  Selection of Control of Country Officials.  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent Auditors' Report.  Independent Auditors' Report.  Independent Space of Country of	Table of Contents	V
Principal County Officials.  FINANCIAL SECTION  Independent Auditors' Report	Letter of Transmittal	1
FINANCIAL SECTION    Independent Auditors' Report		
Independent Auditors' Report	Principal County Officials	8
Independent Auditors' Report	Organizational Chart	10
Independent Auditors' Report		
Independent Auditors' Report		
Management's Discussion and Analysis.  Basic Financial Statements:  Government-wide Financial Statements:  Statement of Net Position	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position	Independent Auditors' Report	11
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position		
Statement of Net Position	Basic Financial Statements:	
Statement of Activities.  Fund Financial Statements:  Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds		
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	Statement of Net Position	26
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	Statement of Activities	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund		
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds		30
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund		34
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Municipal Service District	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Municipal Service District	Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Federal and State Grants	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Federal and State Grants		40
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Transportation Trust Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Gas Tax Revenue Bonds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Volusia Forever Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Position – Component Units Statement of Activities – Component Units Notes to the Financial Statements Required Supplementary Information: Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan Supplementary Information: Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds 112 Debt Service Funds	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Transportation Trust	Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Federal and State Grants	42
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual –Gas Tax Revenue Bonds	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual –Gas Tax Revenue Bonds	Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – County Transportation Trust	43
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Volusia Forever	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Volusia Forever	Fund Balances – Budget and Actual –Gas Tax Revenue Bonds	44
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In	4.5
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds		
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	40
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	EC
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds		
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds 57 Statement of Net Position – Component Units 59 Statement of Activities – Component Units 60 Notes to the Financial Statements 63 Required Supplementary Information: Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan 106 Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan 107 Supplementary Information: Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – 5 Special Revenue Funds 112 Debt Service Funds 118	Statement of Educiary Not Desiring — Funds	52
Statement of Net Position – Component Units	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position — Fiduciary Funds	57
Statement of Activities – Component Units 60 Notes to the Financial Statements 63 Required Supplementary Information: Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan 106 Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan 107 Supplementary Information: Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds 112 Debt Service Funds 118	Statement of Nat Position – Component Units	50
Notes to the Financial Statements 63 Required Supplementary Information: Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan 106 Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan 107 Supplementary Information: Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds 112 Debt Service Funds 118	Statement of Activities – Component Units	60
Required Supplementary Information:  Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan		
Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan		
Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan	Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan	106
Supplementary Information:  Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds –  Special Revenue Funds		
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Special Revenue Funds		
Special Revenue Funds	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds –	
Debt Service Funds118	Special Revenue Funds	112
	Capital Projects Funds	120

Combining Balance Sheet – All Nonmajor Governmental Funds	123
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds –	
Special Revenue Funds	
Debt Service Funds	
Capital Projects Funds	132
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – All Nonmajor Governmental Funds	135
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual –	
Special Revenue Funds:	
Library	
East Volusia Mosquito Control District	
Resort Tax	
Sales Tax Trust	
Convention Development Tax	
Ponce Inlet Port Authority	
E-911 Emergency Telephone System	
Special Lighting Districts	
Ocean Center	
Manatee Conservation	
Road Impact Fees	
Park Impact Fees	
Fire Services	
Fire Impact Fees	
Silver Sands/Bethune Beach Municipal Service District	
Gemini Springs	
Stormwater Utility	
Volusia ECHO	
Law/Beach Enforcement Trust	
Federal Forfeiture Sharing	
State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	
Library Endowment	
Corrections – Welfare Trust	158
Debt Service Funds:	450
Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds	
Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	
Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds	
Gas Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds	
Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds	
Capital Improvement Revenue and Refunding Bonds	
Public Transportation Notes Payable	
Installment Purchase Agreements	100
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – From Inception – Capital Projects Funds:	
Ocean Center Expansion	167
Bond Funded Road ProgramBeach	
Trails	
Information Technology	_
Library Construction	
Capital Improvement Projects	
Branch Jail Expansion	
Parks	
800 Mhz System Improvements	
Other	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	100
Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds	192
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	
Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

Schedule 1 Schedule 2	Primary Government Net Position By Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	200
Schedule 4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 5	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	204
Schedule 6	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 7	Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
Schedule 8	Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 10	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Eight Fiscal Years	
Schedule 11	Legal Debt Margin Information – September 30, 2013	213
Schedule 12	Pledged Revenue Coverages – Last Ten Fiscal Years	214
Schedule 13	Demographic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 14	Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
Schedule 15	Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule 16	Operating Indicators By Function/Program – Last Nine Fiscal Years	
Schedule 17	Capital Asset Statistics By Functional Department – Last Nine Fiscal Years	224
	COMPLIANCE SECTION	
	rnal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an	
	of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	
	penditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	
	ndings and Questioned Costs	
	assenger Facility Charges (PFC) Collected and Expended	240
	ppliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major	
	ral Program, Each Major State Project, and Passenger Facility Charge Program and on	
li .	nternal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Chapter 10.550, Rules	244
Indonondost A	of the Auditor General, and Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies	241
	uditors' Management Letter Required by Chapter 10.550, Rules of the State of Florida of the Auditor General	244
	Responses to the Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	
ivianayement r	responses to the Auditor's Report on internal Control Over Financial Reporting	240





March 18, 2014

Honorable Members of the County Council, County Manager and Citizens of Volusia County:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

It is a pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Volusia, Florida (the County) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

#### FORMAL TRANSMITTAL OF THE CAFR

Volusia County Home Rule Charter and Florida Statutes require that all general-purpose local governments publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby submit the comprehensive annual financial report of the County of Volusia, Florida for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the costs of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

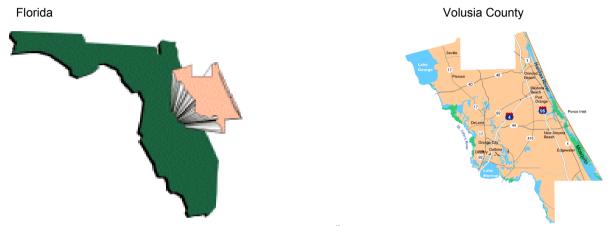
The County's financial statements have been audited by an independent firm of certified public accountants, James Moore & Co., P.L., Certified Public Accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federal and state mandated single audit and passenger facility charge audit designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the County's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on those internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal and state awards. These reports are in the compliance section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

#### PROFILE OF THE COUNTY OF VOLUSIA. FLORIDA

Volusia County is located in the east-central region of the State of Florida and bordered by the Atlantic Ocean. Volusia County is approximately 40 miles northeast of the City of Orlando and approximately 200 miles from Tallahassee, Florida's capital.



Volusia County was established in 1854 and became the 30<sup>th</sup> county in the State of Florida. In June 1970, the electorate of Volusia County adopted a Home Rule Charter, effective January 1, 1971. The County operates under a Council/Manager form of government. The promulgation and adoption of policy are the responsibility of the seven-member council and the execution of such policy is the responsibility of the council-appointed County Manager. The Council is elected on a non-partisan basis. Voters elect the County Council which consists of seven members that serve four-year terms. Five are elected by district; the County Chair and the At-Large representative are elected countywide.

#### The Reporting Entity

The County provides a full range of services, including public protection; highway, street, and other infrastructure construction and maintenance; growth management; conservation and resource management; economic development; health and human welfare assistance; and recreational activities and cultural events. In addition, the County operates a water and sewer system, an international airport, a public transportation system, a parking garage, a garbage collection program, and a refuse disposal system. The legally separate Clerk of the Circuit Court and Volusia County Law Library are reported separately within the County's financial statements as discretely presented component units. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1.A.1. of the Notes to the Financial Statements, page 64.

#### INFORMATION USEFUL IN ASSESSING THE COUNTY'S ECONOMIC CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the environment in which the County operates.

#### **Local Economy**

The economy of Volusia County improved in fiscal year 2013 with most industry sectors showing stability or modest growth. Employment increased from 231,935 in October 2012 to 234,246 in October 2013, which means 2,311 more people had jobs at the end of the time period. The unemployment rate made consistent improvement throughout the year, as well, standing at 6.6% in October 2013, down from 8.4% in October 2012. Even so, the number of unemployed workers was above 16,000, highlighting the ongoing need to retain workers by upgrading their current skills.

New construction permits increased significantly in fiscal year 2013 over prior year both in number (67 percent increase in residential, 51 percent in commercial) and total value (83 percent increase in residential, 128 percent in commercial). Permit numbers and values were at the highest point since fiscal year 2008.

Another positive economic indicator relates to foreclosures. Foreclosure filings in Volusia County went down by 25 percent overall in fiscal year 2013 compared to fiscal year 2012. Sales of foreclosed homes rose by 42 percent in the same time period.

#### **Major Initiatives and Programs**

In 2013, Daytona International Speedway launched its \$400 million DAYTONA Rising project which is a reimagining of the race experience to create the world's first true motorsports entertainment complex. On a parallel path, the International Speedway Corporation and Jacoby Development are designing the ONE DAYTONA entertainment, dining, and retail destination project encompassing 181 acres on the north side of International Speedway Boulevard in Daytona Beach. Preliminary conceptual designs for the first phase of ONE DAYTONA include 1.1 million square feet of world-class shopping, fine dining, hotel, and theaters. These projects are expected to make the Speedway a year round venue attracting many more visitors to the region. The DAYTONA Rising project is anticipated to be completed in January 2016, and both projects are anticipated to generate approximately 6,900 construction jobs over the next several years.

During 2013, Embry Riddle Aeronautical University completed approximately \$47 million of new construction which included the new Arts and Sciences Building, a new campus loop roadway system, infrastructure improvements in the new Research Park, construction of new sewage lift station facilities and various drainage improvements. These improvements accounted for hundreds of construction jobs and have further enhanced the university's stature as the world's premier aeronautical university. Embry Riddle is currently engaged in a \$278 million multi-year improvements program which will continue over the next several years.

Bayshore Capital, Inc. began the approval process for construction of a 375,000 square foot Hard Rock Hotel and Café in Daytona Beach, which will include 250 hotel rooms, 120 condos, and 250 restaurant seats. The \$100 million first phase is expected to begin construction in 2014. Russian hotel developer Protogroup is also moving forward with plans to construct a \$150 million condo hotel in Daytona Beach. Plans call for 500 hotel rooms and 122 condos, making it the biggest beachside development in the city's history.

Construction commenced for the Cici and Hyatt Brown Museum of Art this year. The 27,000 square foot six-gallery art museum will house the most extensive collection of Florida art in the world. The Browns funded \$14 million for the museum construction and donated the paintings collected over a 20 year period. The museum is expected to be open to the public in the spring of 2015.

The University of Central Florida (UCF)-managed Business Incubator at the Daytona Beach International Airport ended the second year (July 2013) with 13 client companies. These first and second stage companies created over 55 new positions pursuing business models that generally fell into four categories: Technology, Manufacturing, Service, and Health.

Daytona Beach International Airport (DBIA) saw increased passenger traffic again in 2013. Passenger enplanements and deplanements were at 597,920, representing a 3.2 percent increase over 2012. It is the highest level of traffic since 2008. Aircraft operations (aircraft take offs and landings) at DBIA were approximately 300,000, which makes the airport one of the most active airports in Florida in this category. The airport completed a new taxiway, Taxiway "Y", which is an important safety enhancement for the airfield. Total cost was \$2.2 million, with 95 percent of the costs covered by federal and state grants.

Major interstate transportation design and construction improvements in Volusia County advanced in fiscal year 2013. The Florida Department of Transportation commenced worked on an Interstate-4 widening project valued at \$162 million and an Interstate-95 widening project valued at \$196 million. Improvements for the I-4/I-95 interchange are expected to commence in 2014, valued at \$296 million.

#### RELEVANT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### **Long-term Financial Planning**

The long-term financial planning process includes an examination of new capital and/or operating initiatives in relationship to their related impact on the County's financial position. As a result, a long-term capital improvement program (CIP) is developed to ensure that capital projects (1) match community objectives and goals; (2) encourage efficient government administration by eliminating overlapping or conflicting programs among government agencies; and (3) foster a sound and stable financial program. Each year, the County publishes a County Council approved five-year CIP document. By looking beyond year-to-year budgeting and projecting what, where, when, and how capital investments should be made, capital programming enables the County to maintain an effective level of service to the present and future population.

Major capital improvement projects that were funded for fiscal year 2013 include:

- Road construction and improvement
- Water and sewer utilities improvements
- Port District projects
- Storm water utility improvements

The fiscal year 2013 CIP is financed by multiple funding options. Carryover (fund balance) is the largest source of funding, comprising 45 percent of the CIP budget, while the enterprise funds account for 28 percent. The remaining budget is funded through a mix of ad valorem, gas taxes, impact fees, grants, user fees, and other miscellaneous revenues.

Long-term planning also incorporates multi-year projections for operating funds including the general fund, library, municipal services district, and fire service funds. Revenue estimates are based on historical data, trend analysis, discussions with department directors, reviews of proposed initiatives, estimates from the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Florida Department of Revenue, Florida Legislature's Office for Demographic and Economic Research, and analysis of economic data from various sources, including the University of Florida Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Because these estimates for the fiscal year 2013 continued to show little or no revenue growth upon which the operating funds rely, action was taken to adjust expenditures and, if necessary, modify service levels. Mini-budget workshops were held with management and County Council to review these impacts and establish current and future priorities prior to adopting the fiscal year 2013 budget.

#### **Budget Development**

While the County's economic picture appears to be improving, the property values for fiscal year 2013 dropped by approximately three percent. Budgeted property taxes for fiscal year 2013 were \$800,000 less than fiscal year 2012. Since fiscal year 2009, property taxes collected have fallen about \$42 million, or 18 percent, across all taxing funds. However, the cost of providing services has continued to rise. The cost of providing \$100 worth of services in 2004, for example, now costs \$115; a 15 percent increase. As a result, areas within the organization continue to implement initiatives to reduce costs with a relatively small change in service levels. The County's total operating budget was reduced by \$7.9 million in fiscal year 2013.

#### **Investment Policies and Practices**

Cash balances of County funds are pooled and invested pursuant to the following criteria: safety, liquidity, and yield. The County's investment policy states safety - the preservation of capital - is the "foremost objective of the investment program." This objective is met by purchasing investments that mitigate both credit and interest rate risks. Credit risk, or the risk of loss due to failure of the security issuer, is mitigated by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualifying broker/dealers with which the County will do business, and diversifying investments so that potential losses on individual securities is minimized. The investment policy provides a list of authorized investments with maximum percentages allowed. Interest rate risk, or the risk of reduced market value due to changes in interest rates, is mitigated by purchasing securities that mature to meet cash requirements thereby avoiding the need to sell securities prior to maturity.

During fiscal year 2013, the County's cash resources were primarily invested in U.S. Agency and Treasury instruments, and government money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission. In order to provide some additional diversification, but still maintain an acceptable level of

safety, the County invested in highly rated commercial paper with maturities of 270 days or less. The County did not invest in any derivatives or similar debt and investment instruments because these do not meet its risk mitigation objectives. The interest rates received from individual securities for the fiscal year ranged from 0.01 percent to 2.30 percent. Because weak economic conditions have forced the federal funds rate (0.00 percent to 0.25 percent) to remain low, the County's average annual rate of return dropped from 0.77 percent in 2012 to 0.60 percent in 2013. According to the Federal Reserve's Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC), it is expected that these exceptionally low levels will remain in place at least as long as unemployment exceeds 6.5 percent and the expected inflation rate is no higher than 2.5 percent. The FOMC projects these rates to remain the same until late 2015. For additional information concerning the investment of surplus funds, refer to Note 2 of the Notes to the Financial Statements on page 72.

#### **Debt Management**

The County issues debt only for the purposes of constructing or acquiring capital improvements or for making major renovations to existing capital assets. Financing in the form of long-term notes for the acquisition of major equipment is also allowed provided there is cost justification to do so. As part of its overall monitoring activities, the County assesses existing market conditions to determine the appropriate time to refund or extinguish outstanding debt issues, if appropriate, to realize sufficient cost savings. During fiscal year 2013, a review of the County's debt determined that savings could be realized if its gas tax revenue bond issue was refinanced. As a result, the County was able to take advantage of an economic gain of nearly \$4.0 million.

#### **Emergency Reserve Policy**

For the property tax supported operating funds, the County Council adopted an emergency reserve policy based upon staff recommendations and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommended practices. The policy sets the goal for the County to systematically build emergency reserves for future fiscal years until the total of such reserves equal a minimum of five percent and maximum of ten percent of current budgeted revenues. Based upon recommendation and request from the County Manager, the County Council must approve any transfers from these reserves to the operating accounts to cover emergency-related expenditures not covered by other sources. No funds were transferred in fiscal year 2013. To the extent possible, emergency reserves that fall below the five percent threshold will be replenished during the following fiscal year, which for this reporting period, did not occur. For fiscal year 2013, the status of those reserves, based upon actual revenues, is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Reserve Amount	Percentage of Operating Revenue
General	\$15,616,023	8.7
Municipal service district	1,851,918	5.0
Library	1,234,065	8.1
East Volusia Mosquito Control district	341,346	8.8
Ponce Inlet Port Authority	195,277	10.3
Fire services	2,002,151	9.8

#### **New Accounting Standards**

In June 2013, Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 25.* Staff is currently reviewing this statement and will be implementing it starting with fiscal year 2014.

In June 2013, Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement No.* 27. Staff is currently reviewing this statement and will be implementing it starting with fiscal year 2015.

#### **AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

#### **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, an ongoing tradition since the County received its first award in 1977. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the County must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and it will be submitted to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgements

A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of this nature could not have been prepared without the dedicated efforts of the finance staff. I would like to express my sincere appreciation to the Accounting Director, each member of the Accounting Division, the Management and Budget Director, the Economic Development Business Manager, and the Deputy Director, Financial and Administrative Services, who assisted and contributed in the preparation of this report. I would also like to thank the County Manager, the County Chair and members of the County Council for their leadership and support in planning the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner.

#### **USE OF THIS REPORT**

This report and other financial information prepared by the County of Volusia, Department of Financial and Administrative Services may be found on the County's website at <a href="http://www.volusia.org/finance">http://www.volusia.org/finance</a>.

Sincerely,

Charlene Weaver, CPA

Deputy County Manager/Chief Financial Officer

Charlese Weaven



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# County of Volusia Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**September 30, 2012** 

Executive Director/CEO

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS

**September 30, 2013** 

#### **COUNTY COUNCIL**

Jason P. Davis, County Chair

Joyce M. Cusack, Vice Chair

Pat Patterson

Joshua J. Wagner

District No. 1

District No. 2

Deborah Denys

District No. 3

Doug Daniels

District No. 4

Patricia Northey

District No. 5

#### **COUNTY MANAGER**

James Dinneen

#### **ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIALS**

Ben F. Johnson

Ann McFall

Morgan B. Gilreath, Jr.

Sheriff

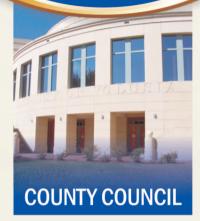
Supervisor of Elections

Property Appraiser





JASON P. DAVIS COUNTY CHAIR





JOYCE M. CUSACK AT-LARGE, VICE CHAIR



PAT PATTERSON DISTRICT 1



JOSHUA J. WAGNER DISTRICT 2



DEBORAH DENYS
DISTRICT 3



DOUG DANIELS DISTRICT 4

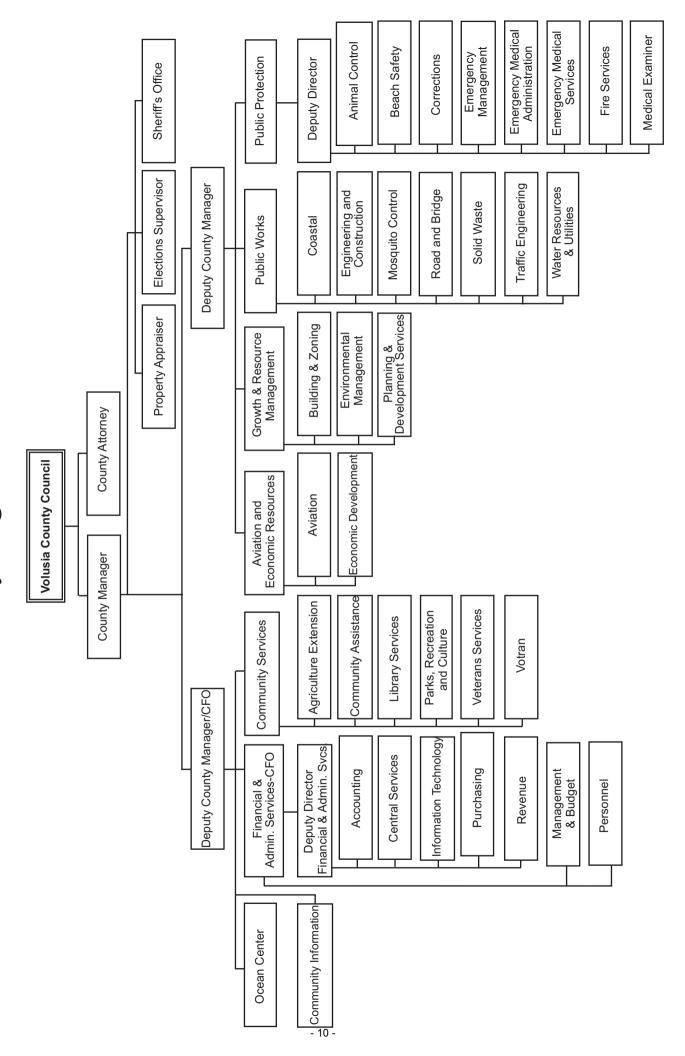


PATRICIA NORTHEY
DISTRICT 5



JAMES DINNEEN COUNTY MANAGER

# Volusia County Organizational Chart







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable County Council Members of the County of Volusia, Florida:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Volusia, Florida (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The County's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Clerk of the Circuit Court, County of Volusia, Florida, which represents ninety-five and ninety-seven percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Clerk of the Circuit Court, County of Volusia, Florida, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Volusia, as of March 18, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General, Municipal Service District, Federal and

121 Executive Circle Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1180 Telephone: 386/257-4100 Fax: 386/255-3261

dab@jmco.com

5931 NW 1st Place Gainesville, FL 32607-2063 Telephone: 352/378-1331 Fax: 352/372-3741 gnv@jmco.com 2477 Tim Gamble Place, Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4386 Telephone: 850/386-6184 Fax: 850/422-2074 tlh@jmco.com State Grants, County Transportation Trust, Volusia Forever, and Gas Tax Revenue Bonds funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules, fiduciary fund schedules, statistical section, schedule of passenger facility charges, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, *Florida Single Audit Act*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules, fiduciary fund schedules, schedule of passenger facility charges, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain other procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 18, 2014 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Daytona Beach, Florida March 18, 2014 James Maore & Co., P.L.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Introduction

The County's management discussion and analysis presents an overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. Please read it in conjunction with the letter of transmittal, beginning on page 1, and the County's financial statements beginning on page 26.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of fiscal year 2013 by \$990,234,687 (net position). Of this amount, \$128,331,341 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At September 30, 2013, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$248,504,946, a decrease of \$7,282,945.
- At September 30, 2013, spendable fund balance, which includes restricted, assigned, and unassigned components, for the General Fund was \$56,060,423, an increase of 15.4 percent from the prior fiscal year.
- Governmental funds revenues decreased \$3,910,339 or 1.1 percent less than the prior fiscal year.
- The County's net outstanding notes payable and bonded debt decreased by \$16,499,908 or 6.2 percent during fiscal year 2013. The principal retirements of its notes payable and bonded debt totaling \$58,004,908 offset an increase in its notes payable and bonded debt in the amount of \$41,505,000.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Organization and Flow of Financial Section Information

#### Independent Auditors' Report Provides the opinion of the Independent Auditors on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements. Pages 11 to 12 Management's Discussion and Analysis This supplementary information is required for state and local government financial statements, and is intended to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis. Pages 13 to 24 Government-Wide Financial **Fund Financial Statements Component Units Statements** Provides information on Provides information on the financial position of specific governmental and business-Provides information on type activities of the primary funds of the primary component units. government. government. Pages 26 to 29 Pages 30 to 57 Pages 59 to 61 Notes to Financial Statements Provides a summary of significant accounting policies and related disclosures. Pages 64 to 104

COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Management's Discussion And Analysis September 30, 2013

#### Government-wide financial statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. They consist of the *statement of net position* and the *statement of activities*. The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during fiscal year 2013. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, health and social services, culture/recreation, and other community services. The business-type activities of the County include refuse disposal, airport operations, mass transit, water and sewer utilities, parking garage operations, and garbage collection.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the following legally separate component units: Clerk of the Circuit Court and Volusia County Law Library. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 26-29 of this report.

#### **Fund financial statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County reports on 48 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general, municipal service district, federal and state grants, county transportation trust fund, gas tax revenue bonds, and Volusia Forever, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 42 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* in the supplementary information section of this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general, special revenue, and debt service funds and project-length budgets for the capital projects funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate budgetary compliance.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-45 of this report.

COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Management's Discussion And Analysis September 30, 2013

#### Proprietary funds

The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements, except in more detail. The County uses enterprise funds to account for activities of a government that provide goods or services to the public at large primarily on a consumer charge basis. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the refuse disposal, Daytona Beach International Airport, Volusia Transportation Authority, water and sewer utilities, parking garage, and garbage collection funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and internally allocate costs to the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its computer replacement, vehicle maintenance, self-insurance and risk management, and employee group insurance programs. Because the services of these funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* in the supplementary information section of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-55 of this report.

#### Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 56-57 of this report.

#### Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 64-103 of this report.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* related to the County's volunteer firefighters pension funding and Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) obligations. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 106-107 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental, debt service, capital projects, internal service, and agency funds are presented in the supplementary information section of this report. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 112-191 of this report.

#### Financial Analysis of County Of Volusia, Florida: Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The County's net position increased from a year ago from \$981,565,762 to \$990,234,687. The increase of \$8,668,925 is greater than last year's decrease of \$4,778,943. Looking at the net position of the governmental and business-type activities separately, the business-type activities experienced a significant change in its change in net position when compared to the previous year – from \$206,495,006 reported in 2012 to \$213,890,553 in 2013. The analysis that follows focuses on the changes in net position of both the County's governmental and business-type activities.

#### County of Volusia, Florida Net Position

	Governmental Activities		<b>Business-type Activities</b>		Total		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Current and other							
assets	\$ 350,246,826	\$ 364,083,082	\$ 71,117,013	\$ 67,758,239	\$ 421,363,839	\$ 431,841,321	
Capital assets	706,784,077	710,091,828	228,793,167	223,614,459	935,577,244	933,706,287	
Total assets	1,057,030,903	1,074,174,910	299,910,180	291,372,698	1,356,941,083	1,365,547,608	
Deferred outflow							
of resources -							
Debt refundings	3,310,931	1,691,587	828,053	1,019,873	4,138,984	2,711,460	
Current liabilities	57,190,752	60,099,075	12,580,986	9,041,153	69,771,738	69,140,228	
Long-term liabilities	226,806,948	240,696,666	74,266,694	76,856,412	301,073,642	317,553,078	
Total liabilities	283,997,700	300,795,741	86,847,680	85,897,565	370,845,380	386,693,306	
Net Position:							
Net investment							
in capital							
assets	536,148,693	529,475,957	176,222,199	168,702,361	712,370,892	698,178,318	
Restricted	142,592,911	144,038,411	6,939,543	6,140,741	149,532,454	150,179,152	
Unrestricted	97,602,530	101,556,388	30,728,811	31,651,904	128,331,341	133,208,292	
Total net position	\$ 776,344,134	\$ 775,070,756	\$213,890,553	\$206,495,006	\$ 990,234,687	\$ 981,565,762	

The net position of the County's governmental activities increased by 0.16 percent (\$776,344,134 compared to \$775,070,756). Unrestricted net position – the part used to finance day-to-day operations and meet the ongoing obligation to citizens and creditors without constraints by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements – changed from \$101,556,388 to \$97,602,530. The net position of the business-type activities increased by 3.6 percent over last year's amount (\$213,890,553 compared to \$206,495,006). Unrestricted net position changed from \$31,651,904 to \$30,728,811.

The largest portion of the County's net position (72 percent) reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment). The County uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net position (15 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These restrictions include debt covenants, enabling legislation, and other legal requirements. For governmental activities, restricted net position decreased \$1,445,500 over last year. The restricted net position of the County's business-type activities were greater by \$798,802 due to scheduled increases in Daytona Beach International Airport and water and sewer bond obligations.

The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (\$128,331,341) for both governmental and business-type activities may be used to finance its day-to-day operations. Unrestricted net position of the governmental activities decreased \$3,953,858. The majority of this decrease is related to the spending of resources to complete the emergency operations and sheriff's communications center and capital road projects.

#### County of Volusia, Florida Changes in Net Position

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Tot	al	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 58,661,028	\$ 58,795,348	\$ 53,049,558	\$ 51,458,261	\$ 111,710,586	\$110,253,609	
Operating grants and							
contributions	26,376,989	28,669,063	10,575,463	9,342,500	36,952,452	38,011,563	
Capital grants and							
contributions	3,192,587	4,360,020	15,712,225	6,420,936	18,904,812	10,780,956	
General Revenues:							
Property taxes	192,902,184	192,923,283	-	-	192,902,184	192,923,283	
Other taxes	58,397,335	56,398,876	-	-	58,397,335	56,398,876	
Other	11,240,907	15,511,777	(87,317)	485,735	11,153,590	15,997,512	
Total revenues	350,771,030	356,658,367	79,249,929	67,707,432	430,020,959	424,365,799	
Expenses:							
General government	54,302,636	58,564,506	_	_	54,302,636	58,564,506	
Public safety	153,560,255	156,218,093	_	_	153,560,255	156,218,093	
Physical environment	5,618,704	7,251,235	_	_	5,618,704	7,251,235	
Transportation	33,343,480	32,463,478			33,343,480	32,463,478	
Economic environment	19,949,066	18,893,276			19,949,066	18,893,276	
Human services	21,513,304	22,776,251	_	_	21,513,304	22,776,251	
Culture/recreation	46,463,195	51,169,466			46,463,195	51,169,466	
Interest on long-term	40,400,190	31,109,400			40,400,190	31,109,400	
debt	7,236,856	8,353,382			7,236,856	8,353,382	
Refuse disposal	7,230,030	0,000,002	14,751,400	12,566,636	14,751,400	12,566,636	
Daytona Beach			14,731,400	12,300,030	14,731,400	12,300,030	
International Airport			16,301,669	15,458,041	16,301,669	15,458,041	
Volusia Transportation			10,501,005	13,430,041	10,501,005	13,430,041	
Authority			24,743,381	23,359,216	24,743,381	23,359,216	
Water and sew er utilities		_	12,640,562	12,222,990	12,640,562	12,222,990	
Parking garage	_	_	2,711,681	2,155,379	2,711,681	2,155,379	
Garbage collection		_	8,215,845	7,692,793	8,215,845	7,692,793	
Total expenses	341,987,496	355,689,687	79,364,538	73,455,055	421,352,034	429,144,742	
Increase (decrease) in net	341,967,496	333,009,007	79,304,336	73,455,055	421,332,034	429,144,742	
position before transfers	8,783,534	968,680	(114,609)	(5,747,623)	8,668,925	(4,778,943)	
Transfers in (out)		,		,	0,000,923	(4,770,943)	
Increase (decrease) in	(7,510,156)	(7,391,803)	7,510,156	7,391,803			
net position	1,273,378	(6.400.100)	7 205 547	1 644 100	8,668,925	(4,778,943)	
•	1,2/3,3/8	(6,423,123)	7,395,547	1,644,180	0,000,925	(4,770,943)	
Net position - beginning of year, restated	775,070,756	781,493,879	206,495,006	203,619,215	981,565,762	985,113,094	
Net position - end of year	\$776,344,134	\$775,070,756	\$213,890,553	\$ 205,263,395	\$ 990,234,687	\$ 980,334,151	

The combined revenues of both the County's governmental and business-type activities increased by 1.3 percent (\$5,655,160). The total cost of all programs and services decreased by approximately 1.8 percent (\$7,792,708) when compared to last year. The following analysis separately considers the operations of governmental and business-type activities.

#### Governmental activities

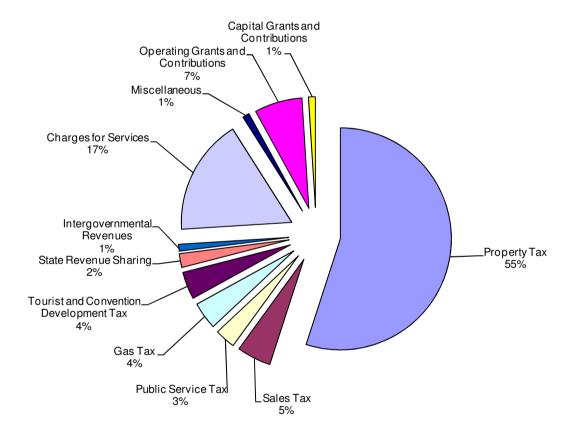
Revenues and expenses for the governmental activities decreased by \$5,887,337 (1.7 percent) and \$13,702,191 (3.9 percent), respectively. The majority of revenues remained fairly level with the exception of interest revenues which declined over \$4.3 million due to a requirement to revalue the County's portfolio to market value at September 30. Operating grants and contributions were lower by \$2.3 million due to completion of energy improvements at County owned facilities funded by a one-time grant.

The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$341,987,496 compared to \$355,689,687 last year. As shown in the Statement of Activities on pages 28-29, \$88,230,604 was financed either through user fees by those who directly

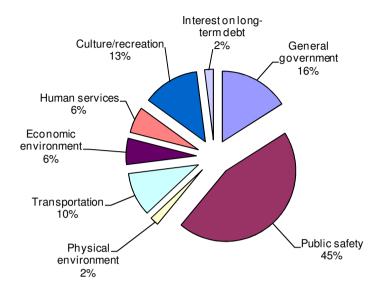
benefited from the programs or by other governments and organizations that subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions. The statement presents the cost of each of the County's seven largest programs – general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, and culture/recreation – as well as each program's net cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). The net cost shows the amount needed to be financed by taxes or other sources. As a result, the remaining amount of \$253,756,892 was covered by taxes and other general revenues.

The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$342.0 million compared to \$356.0 million last year. Public safety related costs were down by \$2.6 million primarily due to a recalculation of costs charged to the County for mandated juvenile justice programs. General government activities realized an overall decrease of \$4.3 million due to non-capitalized costs associated with the emergency operations and sheriff's communications center that were not repeated in 2013 due to the completion of these projects. In addition, grants awarded to agencies eligible for ECHO programs reported on culture/recreation expenses were lower than the previous year by \$2.6 million. Finally, nearly \$2.0 million of salary savings was realized through the reduction of the workforce by 28 positions.

#### Revenue By Source - Governmental Activities



#### Expenses By Function/Program - Governmental Activities



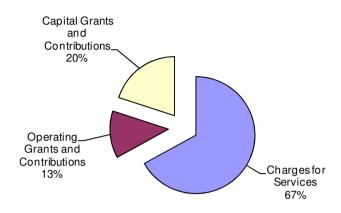
#### **Business-type activities**

Revenues for the County's business-type activities increased by \$11,542,497, or 17.0 percent, when compared to last year. This overall increase is comprised of the following: a \$1.6 million increase in charges for services; a \$10.5 million increase in operating and capital grants, and a \$0.6 million decrease in other revenues.

In the refuse disposal fund, tipping fee receipts increased due mainly to the redirecting of the City of Deltona's waste from a private landfill to the County's landfill. As a result, an additional \$693,000 was realized. At the Daytona Beach International Airport (DBIA), higher passenger traffic generated an additional \$843,000 in revenues in comparison to last year. In addition, DBIA received approximately \$1.4 million to fund a new integrated security system. Operating grants were also increased by \$316,000. Volusia Transportation Authority (VOTRAN) charges for services revenues were up by \$240,000 from the previous year due to increased ridership on its buses. In addition, receipt of operating and capital grants increased by \$8.8 million. These additional grant funds were used to purchase 10 hybrid and 12 diesel buses. In the water and sewer utilities fund, capacity reservation agreements were restructured in fiscal year 2013 resulting in a very minimal revenue decrease of \$234,000, when compared to last year. The parking garage fund revenues remained fairly consistent with last year's collections, only decreasing by a modest \$26,700. Similar to the parking garage, the garbage collection fund realized little growth in its revenues when compared to last year.

Operating expenses increased by \$5,909,483 or 8.0 percent, when compared to last year. Refuse disposal expenses were up by over \$2.2 million primarily due to changes in the methodology in which the landfill closure cost liability is calculated. At the Daytona Beach International Airport, expenses were up by approximately \$840,000 due to maintenance, repair, and replacement projects such as roof replacements and concrete joint replacements on a terminal ramp. Votran's expenses increased a little over \$1,376,000 over the previous year primarily due to the outside contracted services for its HVAC and roof replacement project. The parking garage expense increased \$556,302 due to costs associated with modernization of four elevators.

#### Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities



#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental funds

The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements.

As of the end of fiscal year 2013, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$248,504,946, a decrease of \$7,282,945 from the prior year. The general, municipal service district, federal and state grants, county transportation trust fund, gas tax revenue bonds, and Volusia Forever funds are reported as major funds in the basic financial statements.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. The general fund ended the year with a fund balance of \$66,746,710. Of this amount, \$10,686,287 is considered nonspendable because it cannot be easily converted to cash or is contractually required to remain intact. The remaining spendable portions are either restricted for school severance program (\$685,501), assigned to fund the fiscal year 2014 budget (\$48,379,551), or are unassigned (\$6,995,371).

The fund balance of the general fund increased \$6,735,134 from the prior fiscal year. Revenues were consistent with the prior year; however, there was a substantial one-time increase in revenues transferred in from other funds. Funds totaling \$4,380,630 were returned to the general fund from completed capital projects funds (\$3,086,784) and a rebate from the group insurance fund (\$1,293,846). In addition, sales tax collections increased from the prior year providing an additional \$1,116,807 transferred to the general fund.

Expenditures of the general fund were reduced \$5,280,376 from the prior year. The main contributor to this change was a reduction in public safety corrections' expenditures of \$2,831,484 due to a recalculation of costs charged to the County by the State of Florida for mandated juvenile justice programs. Also, as explained in the governmental activities section, an additional \$2.0 million in salary savings were realized.

The municipal services district fund accounts for the fiscal activity of the resources generated by any municipal-type service rendered to the citizens and taxpayers of the County's unincorporated areas. The fund's revenues of

COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Management's Discussion And Analysis September 30, 2013

\$37,089,176 exceeded its expenditures of \$35,554,712 by \$1,534,464. Its fund balance increased by \$2,174,258 to the amount of \$6,292,042 at the end of the fiscal year. The municipal service district fund revenues increased \$868,906 from the previous year primarily due to the increased collections of utility taxes, building and utility permits, and charges for services. Total expenditures decreased \$758,168, or 2.09 percent, over the previous year because certain internal administrative costs were cut. The fund was able to increase its transfer out to the county transportation trust fund by \$808.975 for a total of \$3.100.000 to aid in funding road maintenance for the unincorporated areas.

The federal and state grants fund balance of \$2,443,476 represents a decrease of \$72,380 (or 2.9 percent) from last fiscal year. Overall, revenues have decreased \$923,956 (or 5.1 percent) and expenditures decreased \$1,382,658 (or 7.3 percent). The decrease in expenditures resulted from the completion of flood mitigation and energy efficiency projects costing \$2,467,061. However, this decrease was offset by the increase of expenditures for community assistance grants in the amount of \$1,138,403 and transportation grants in the amount of \$807,753.

The County transportation trust fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to road and bridge maintenance and construction. The fund balance increased \$879,181 during the fiscal year. Originally, the fund balance was planned to be reduced by approximately \$34.0 million in expenditures for various road projects. However, these projects were not started or completed during the fiscal year and have been rebudgeted for 2014.

The gas tax revenue bonds debt service fund provides funding for revenue bonds issued to finance acquisition, construction, and reconstruction of roads, bridges, and other transportation improvements. In fiscal year 2013, the County refinanced \$38.4 of the \$44.2 million of outstanding principal on these funds to take advantage of future interest savings. The remaining balance of \$5.8 million is expected to be paid off in fiscal year 2015, funded by the six cent local option gas tax, road impact fees, and transfers from county transportation trust fund.

The Volusia Forever fund was established to use voter-approved ad-valorem taxes to purchase, manage, and improve environmentally sensitive lands. In fiscal year 2011, the County purchased 4800 acres of preservation lands. This purchase was financed, in part, by an interfund loan of \$10.9 million from the general fund to the Volusia Forever fund. The entire amount owed is recorded in the Volusia Forever fund and will be repaid over a ten year period from advalorem taxes collected. The amount currently owed to the general fund is \$10.2 million. The deficit fund balance of \$4.959.937 in the Volusia Forever fund is attributed to the affects of recording the long-term portion of this debt.

#### **Proprietary funds**

The County's *proprietary funds* provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of proprietary funds at the end of the year amounted to:

## County of Volusia, Florida Proprietary Funds Unrestricted Net Position (deficit)

Proprietary Fund	2013	2012
Enterprise Funds		
Refuse disposal	\$ 3,616,893	\$ 2,894,823
Daytona Beach International Airport	6,346,809	8,410,881
Volusia Transportation Authority	2,576,621	2,407,369
Water and sewer utilities	12,200,943	11,132,944
Parking garage	(240,677)	202,988
Garbage collection	1,521,545	1,253,286
Total	\$ 26,022,134	\$ 26,302,291
Internal Service Funds	\$ 32,444,039	\$ 36,793,860

The decrease in unrestricted net position of the enterprise funds is mainly due to increases in expenses as previously addressed in the discussion of business-type activities.

COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Management's Discussion And Analysis September 30, 2013

In comparison to last year, unrestricted net position of the internal service funds decreased by \$4,349,821. The majority of the decrease was due to increases in health care claims and related costs in the employee group insurance. In addition, user charges were returned to participating funds, as a rebate, causing a further reduction in the group insurance fund's unrestricted net position.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Actual expenditures in the general fund were \$35,449,679 less than originally planned. The main contributor to this variance (\$23,279,049) is non-departmental reserves used to fund unanticipated expenditures or accumulated for anticipated future projects that were unspent. In addition, economic development program expenditures were \$2.4 million less than budgeted, which included the \$1.1 million Daytona Beach International Airport Corporate Park project carried forward to fiscal year 2014 and unspent \$1.2 million of multi-year qualified tax incentive funds due to negotiations with prospective candidates still in progress.

As mentioned previously, corrections experienced expenditures less than budgeted due to the adjustment by the State of Florida juvenile justice program. Central services actual expenditures were \$1,560,840 less than budgeted due to several projects being delayed to 2014 and energy savings being realized on the continued retrofitting of County buildings. Information Technology realized budgetary savings of \$1,118,073 due to renegotiated maintenance contracts, communications improvements from the renovated phone system, continued vacancies, and reduced equipment maintenance costs due to improved technology. Parks, recreation, and culture actual expenditures were \$1,029,870 less than budgeted due to continued vacancies, delayed improvement projects, and reduced maintenance.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital Assets**

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2013 amounts to \$935,577,244 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, easements, buildings, improvements other than buildings, leasehold improvements, equipment, intangibles, infrastructure, and construction in progress. The net increase in the County's investment in net capital assets for the current fiscal year was 0.22 percent (a 0.47 percent decrease for governmental activities and a 2.41 percent increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- During 2013, work was completed on construction of the Emergency Operations and Sheriff's Communications
  Center (EOSCC) which opened in April, 2013. Almost \$5 million was expended in fiscal year 2013, bringing the
  total cost at completion of the building to approximately \$13.8 million. The cost of the equipment for the EOSCC
  to be able to meet the needs of the community was \$5.5 million, bringing the total project cost to \$19.3 million.
  This 43,000-square-foot state-of-the-art facility on Tiger Bay Road serves as the County's consolidated public
  dispatch center and provides a central location for disaster response officials to make strategic decisions.
- The DeLand library received an updated look with a 715 square-foot addition to their building. Work began in fiscal year 2012 with the majority of the project's capital expenses of \$269,068 occurring in fiscal year 2013. The building addition is scheduled to be completed and opened in fiscal year 2014.
- The County is continuing to convert to a Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) telephone system. To date, the County has invested \$3.5 million in software, equipment, and peripherals for the system. The conversion from the traditional telephone system began in 2011 and is slated to be completed by December 31, 2014.
- The County purchased land with ECHO funds in the amount of \$597,979. The property is located on the St. Johns River in the rural recreation area of Lemon Bluff. The property includes approximately 1.9 total acres with the potential to include 34 boat/trailer spaces, 15 vehicle spaces, and 0.65 acres set aside for waterfront recreational uses.
- In 2010, the County began a project to upgrade the existing 800 MHz public safety radio system. To date, the County has invested \$7.06 million in this project. The existing system is based on early 1990's technology which

will be updated with a system that utilizes GPS simulcast technology. The new system will make radio transmission clearer and maintenance easier and faster. The project is planned to be completed in March 2014.

#### County of Volusia, Florida Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Total	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Land	\$ 156,575,661	\$ 155,366,434	\$ 53,184,335	\$ 53,184,335	\$209,759,996	\$208,550,769
Land - infrastructure	51,413,474	49,831,148	-	-	51,413,474	49,831,148
Easements	1,176,233	1,176,233	-	-	1,176,233	1,176,233
Intangibles	27,123,320	25,350,571	2,799,348	2,136,619	29,922,668	27,487,190
Buildings	209,487,804	201,703,206	16,648,264	17,736,723	226,136,068	219,439,929
Improvements other						
than buildings	22,535,130	18,615,681	125,195,351	124,911,893	147,730,481	143,527,574
Leasehold improvements	9,463	17,670	-	-	9,463	17,670
Equipment	51,352,996	52,862,913	21,114,852	16,446,329	72,467,848	69,309,242
Infrastructure	174,056,356	181,158,223	-	-	174,056,356	181,158,223
Construction in progress	4,874,127	20,550,685	9,851,017	8,996,949	14,725,144	29,547,634
Construction in progress -						
infrastructure	8,179,513	3,459,064	-	-	8,179,513	3,459,064
Total	\$706,784,077	\$710,091,828	\$228,793,167	\$223,412,848	\$ 935,577,244	\$933,504,676

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 83-84 of this report.

#### Long-term bonded debt and note payable

At the end of fiscal year 2013, the County's total long-term debt outstanding, before deferred amounts, amounted to \$254,792,409. This amount represents bonds secured by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds) and bonds secured by a property tax levy of 0.20 mills on taxable property in the County (general obligation bonds).

### County of Volusia, Florida Outstanding Debt Revenue and General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Revenue bonds	\$159,239,000	\$166,775,000	\$38,570,000	\$40,530,000	\$197,809,000	\$207,305,000
General obligation bonds	25,430,000	27,750,000	-	-	25,430,000	27,750,000
Notes payable	17,823,236	19,921,376	13,730,173	15,086,599	31,553,409	35,007,975
Total	\$202,492,236	\$214,446,376	\$52,300,173	\$55,616,599	\$ 254,792,409	\$270,062,975

The County refinanced a portion of its gas tax revenue bonds to take advantage of favorable interest rates. This refunding decreased future debt service payments by \$4,486,000 and resulted in an economic gain of \$3,974,714. Overall, the County's outstanding bonded debt, before deferred amounts, decreased by \$15,270,566, or 5.7 percent, during fiscal year 2013. The key factor in this decrease was scheduled principal retirements in the amount of \$18,385,567, which were offset by \$3,115,008 from the gas tax revenue bond activity.

Additional information on the County's debt can be found in Note 7 on pages 85-90 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

The County's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when establishing its 2013-14 budget and tax rates. One of these factors is the state of the economy. Key economic indicators have shown some improvement from 2012 to 2013. The unemployment rate at fiscal year-end fell from 8.4 percent a year ago to 6.8 percent. This is lower than the national average of 7.2 percent and the same as the state average for the same time period. The County's population increased from the prior fiscal year of 498,634 to the current year of 500,081. Retail sales and building permit activity improved. In 2013, 6,105 permits were issued compared to 5,188 in 2012. Taxable sales for 2013 were up—from approximately \$5.9 billion for the prior year to \$6.2 billion.

For the budget year 2014, the County's property tax base experienced its first increase in over five years. The County's county-wide tax base increased 3.0 percent when compared to last year; increasing to \$24.3 billion for fiscal year 2014. Reassessments were responsible for 1.9 percent and new construction added 0.6 percent to the tax rolls. The fiscal year 2014 adopted countywide (general and library funds) millage rate of 6.8709 is slightly higher than last year's millage of 6.4809. Property tax revenues are expected to increase for all property tax supported funds in fiscal year 2014 by \$14.2 million, a change of approximately 7 percent over last year, largely due to the overall increase in the County's tax base.

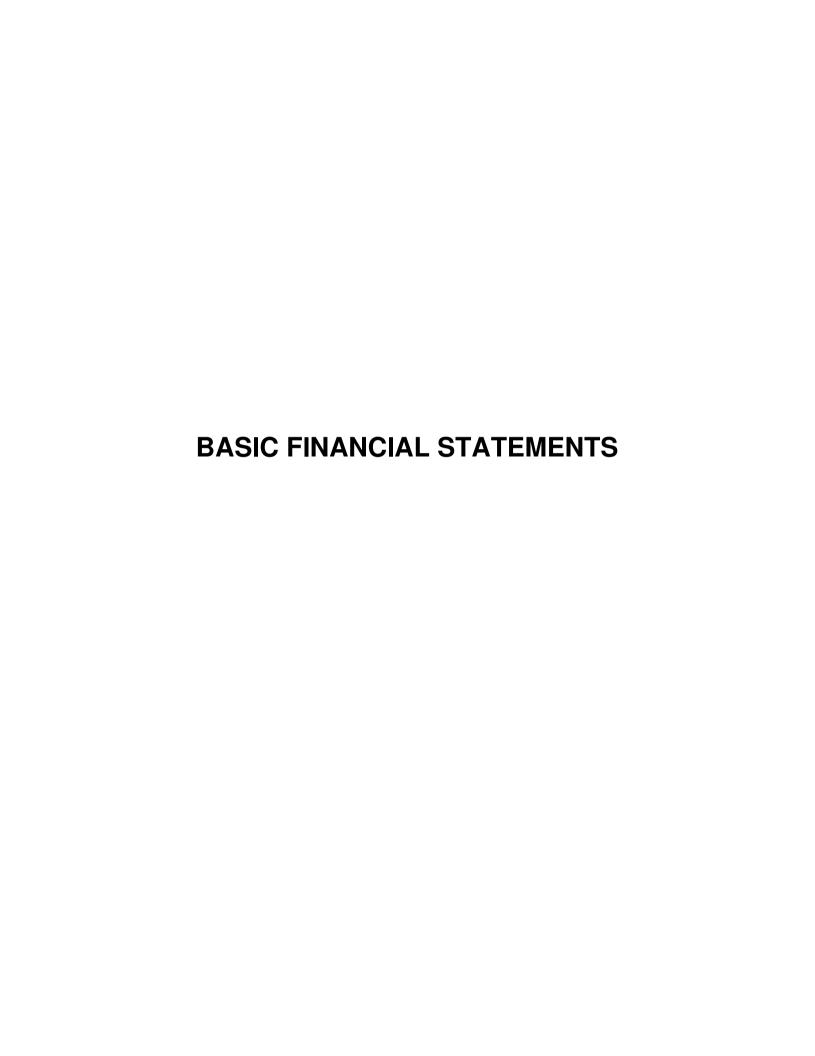
Though property values upon which the property tax is based are seeing signs of improvement, the County expects minimal growth or a leveling off of other tax revenues. Resort/convention tax collections in 2014 (an estimated \$15.5 million) shows the greatest promise and are expected to be higher than fiscal year 2013 (\$14.5 million). The collection of utility, gas, and communication taxes, collectively, are expected to decrease by a modest \$300,000 over fiscal year 2013 amounts. Taxable sales continue to modestly improve. Sales tax revenues for fiscal year 2014 are conservatively forecasted at \$17.3 million—an estimate that is approximately \$1.0 million greater than the amount budgeted for 2013.

While the economic outlook is improving, the County continues to face budget challenges that have been created by the slow recoveries of both the real estate market and the economy, as a whole. In response, the organization continues to reduce expenditures and avoid using fund balance to bridge funding gaps. To achieve these reductions, the County once again reduced its existing workforce. An additional 26 positions have been either eliminated, or are to remain unfunded, bringing the total amount reduced to 570 since fiscal year 2007. With reductions in the workforce over the past few years employees have experienced increases in their workloads. As a result, a general wage adjustment of 3 percent was included in the 2014 budget. In addition, due to mandates from the state legislature regarding the Florida Retirement System, an additional \$3 million was budgeted to cover a rate hike. Operational savings were found to offset these costs and the County was able to reduce its operating budget by nearly \$600,000 for fiscal year 2014.

Of the \$56,060,423 in spendable fund balance of the general fund, \$48,379,551 has been appropriated to fund specific projects and programs for fiscal year 2014. As a general rule, to ensure the County does not become reliant on spendable and unrestricted fund balance to fund on-going operating costs, these excess funds are used for one-time capital purchases or to increase reserves. Though it appears we are at the bottom of the economic cycle, the County will continue to closely monitor its revenue streams and adjust expenditures, as necessary.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability. If you have questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or need additional financial information, contact the County's Chief Financial Officer, 123 West Indiana Avenue, Room 300, DeLand, FL 32720-4602. Additional financial information can be found on our web-site <a href="http://www.volusia.org/finance">http://www.volusia.org/finance</a>.



#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position September 30, 2013

	Primary Government			_
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
ASSETS	71011711100	7101171100		
Equity in pooled cash and investments Restricted:	\$ 314,838,607	\$ 38,297,571	\$ 353,136,178	\$ 8,350,693
Cash and cash equivalents	-	19,014,706	19,014,706	-
Receivable	-	195,644	195,644	-
Receivables:				
Accounts - net	5,786,031	3,234,137	9,020,168	2,914
Accrued interest	462,332	-	462,332	-
Employee - net	70,048	-	70,048	-
Taxes	1,559,616	-	1,559,616	-
Notes	4,139,597	-	4,139,597	-
Special assessments:				
Current receivable	189,949	10,362	200,311	-
Deferred receivable	730,389	10,987	741,376	-
Interest receivable	87,208	1,491	88,699	-
Due from component units	773,452	-	773,452	-
Due from primary government	-	-	-	1,318
Due from other governments	14,745,370	10,434,697	25,180,067	101,181
Internal balances	1,791,979	(1,791,979)	-	-
Inventories	3,273,812	882,674	4,156,486	-
Prepaid items	1,679,942	826,723	2,506,665	-
Deposits	118,494	-	118,494	-
Capital assets:				
Land	207,989,135	53,184,335	261,173,470	-
Easements	1,176,233	· · ·	1,176,233	-
Buildings	343,203,523	35,624,516	378,828,039	_
Improvements other than buildings	40,865,908	266,625,877	307,491,785	_
Leasehold improvements	510,533		510,533	39,436
Equipment	149,401,458	55,068,682	204,470,140	7,646,465
Intangibles	27,123,320	2,799,348	29,922,668	7,040,403
-				(E 0E 4 70E)
Accumulated depreciation	(539,389,345)	(194,360,608)	(733,749,953)	(5,854,735)
Infrastructure	462,849,672	-	462,849,672	-
Construction in progress	4,874,127	9,851,017	14,725,144	-
Construction in progress -				
Infrastructure	8,179,513		8,179,513	
Total assets	1,057,030,903	299,910,180	1,356,941,083	10,287,272
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES				
Deferred charges on debt refundings	3,310,931	828,053	4,138,984	-
Total deferred outflow of resources	3,310,931	828,053	4,138,984	-
LIABILITIES				
	10 502 447	5 200 249	15 912 605	71 004
Accounts and contracts payable	10,523,447	5,290,248	15,813,695	71,904
Accrued interest payable	2,964,404	-	2,964,404	-
Accrued liabilities	9,194,238	213,511	9,407,749	265,494
Due to component units	1,318	-	1,318	-
Due to primary government	-	-	-	773,452
Due to other governments	1,197,862	85,955	1,283,817	950,714
Current liabilities payable				
from restricted assets:		4 004 00:	4 004 00:	
Accrued interest payable	-	1,084,861	1,084,861	-

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position September 30, 2013

	ĺ			
	Governmental Business-type			Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
LIABILITIES - Continued				
Deposits	162,931	417,371	580,302	560,886
Unearned revenue	2,203,637	150,000	2,353,637	79,960
Non-current liabilities:				
Due within one year:				
Bonds payable	14,349,000	3,485,000	17,834,000	-
Advance rents	-	79,045	79,045	-
Notes payable	2,144,136	1,143,812	3,287,948	-
Compensated absences payable	6,743,728	536,099	7,279,827	385,266
Estimated claims payable	7,684,209	-	7,684,209	-
Pollution remediation payable	21,842	95,084	116,926	-
Due in more than one year:				
Bonds payable	166,968,742	35,031,131	201,999,873	-
Advance rents	-	2,450,395	2,450,395	-
Notes payable	15,679,100	12,586,361	28,265,461	-
Compensated absences payable	18,723,521	1,488,443	20,211,964	621,323
Estimated claims payable	7,836,618	-	7,836,618	-
Pollution remediation payable	-	1,430,623	1,430,623	-
Landfill closure costs payable	-	21,279,741	21,279,741	-
Net OPEB obligation	17,598,967	-	17,598,967	427,031
Total liabilities	283,997,700	86,847,680	370,845,380	4,136,030
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	536,148,693	176,222,199	712,370,892	1,831,166
Restricted for:				
Law enforcement and fire safety	11,719,911	-	11,719,911	-
Conservation programs	156,944	-	156,944	-
Transportation related construction and maintenance	62,146,934	-	62,146,934	-
Social services and community development programs	11,045,258	-	11,045,258	-
Library, parks, and tourism programs	37,955,102	-	37,955,102	-
Debt service principal and interest	15,965,608	3,001,191	18,966,799	-
Passenger facility charges program	-	1,595,644	1,595,644	-
Equipment replacement	-	850,000	850,000	4,862,232
Maintenance and operations	-	1,492,708	1,492,708	-
Other purposes	3,603,154	-	3,603,154	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	97,602,530	30,728,811	128,331,341	(542,156)
Total net position	\$ 776,344,134	\$ 213,890,553	\$ 990,234,687	\$ 6,151,242

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

					Prog	ram Revenue	s	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		Expenses		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions			pital Grants and ontributions
Primary Government:		_						
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	54,302,636	\$	11,436,646	\$	1,658,669	\$	4,935
Public safety		153,560,255		32,801,679		4,327,080		149,080
Physical environment		5,618,704		848,581		512,659		174,052
Transportation		33,343,480		5,544,589		7,002,842		2,421,906
Economic environment		19,949,066		1,594,574		6,419,629		-
Human services		21,513,304		285,205		5,683,044		225,386
Culture/recreation		46,463,195		6,149,754		773,066		217,228
Interest on long-term debt		7,236,856		-		_		
Total governmental activities		341,987,496		58,661,028		26,376,989		3,192,587
Business-type activities:								
Refuse disposal		14,751,400		13,813,103		-		352
Daytona Beach International Airport		16,301,669		10,917,000		662,035		7,632,779
Volusia Transportation Authority		24,743,381		3,535,101		9,913,428		8,078,094
Water and sewer utilities		12,640,562		13,941,259		-		1,000
Parking garage		2,711,681		2,362,520		-		-
Garbage collection		8,215,845		8,480,575		_		
Total business-type activities		79,364,538		53,049,558		10,575,463		15,712,225
Total primary government	\$	421,352,034	\$	111,710,586	\$	36,952,452	\$	18,904,812
Component Units:								
Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	19,638,102	\$	17,856,385	\$	555,247	\$	-
Volusia County Law Library	_	610,485		23,301				-
Total component units	\$	20,248,587	\$	17,879,686	\$	555,247	\$	-

General Revenues:

Property tax

Sales tax

Public service tax

Gas tax

Tourist and convention development taxes

State revenue sharing not restricted to specific programs

Intergovernmental revenues not restricted to specific programs

Interest revenue

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Transfers

Total general revenues, contributions, and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning, restated

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

	Primary Governme	nt	Component Units
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
\$ (41,202,386) (116,282,416) (4,083,412)	\$ - - -	\$ (41,202,386) (116,282,416) (4,083,412)	
(18,374,143) (11,934,863) (15,319,669) (39,323,147) (7,236,856)	- - - -	(18,374,143) (11,934,863) (15,319,669) (39,323,147) (7,236,856)	
(253,756,892)	(937,945)	(253,756,892) (937,945) 2,910,145	
	2,910,145 (3,216,758) 1,301,697 (349,161) 264,730	(3,216,758) 1,301,697 (349,161) 264,730	
(253,756,892)	(27,292)	(27,292)	
			\$ (1,226,470) (587,184) (1,813,654)
192,902,184 16,894,299 11,183,193 14,822,466 15,497,377 7,295,689 728,004 (793,801) 4,011,015	- - - - - - (196,907) 109,590	192,902,184 16,894,299 11,183,193 14,822,466 15,497,377 7,295,689 728,004 (990,708) 4,120,605	- - - - - 1,993 5,598
(7,510,156) (7,510,156) 255,030,270 1,273,378 775,070,756 \$ 776,344,134	7,510,156 7,422,839 7,395,547 206,495,006 \$ 213,890,553	262,453,109 8,668,925 981,565,762 \$ 990,234,687	602,301 - 609,892 (1,203,762) 7,355,004 \$ 6,151,242

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2013

		General	Muni	icipal Service District
ASSETS	Φ	40.051.107	Φ	F 110 040
Equity in pooled cash and investments  Receivables:	\$	49,851,167	\$	5,112,949
Accounts - net		2,818,282		754,606
Accrued interest		462,332		-
Employee - net		70,048		-
Taxes		754,620		84,325
Notes		-		-
Special assessments:				100 040
Current receivable Deferred receivable		-		189,949 730,389
Interest receivable		-		87,208
Due from other funds		13,033,410		-
Due from component units		773,452		-
Due from other governments		1,809,766		638,187
Advances to other funds		10,210,656		-
Inventories		375,583		-
Prepaid items		-		-
Deposits		30,000		<del></del>
Total assets	\$	80,189,316	\$	7,597,613
LIABILITIES				
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	3,079,909	\$	81,439
Accrued liabilities		9,140,256		-
Due to other funds				66,174
Due to component units		704		210
Due to other governments		571,419		11,617
Bonds payable - current		-		-
Notes payable - current		-		-
Accrued interest payable Deposits		-		-
Advances from other funds		_		340,104
Unearned revenue		-		-
Total liabilities		12,792,288		499,544
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		_		_
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		650,318		75,638
Unavailable revenues - special assessments		-		730,389
Total deferred inflows of resources		650,318		806,027
FUND BALANCES				
Non-spendable:				
Inventories and prepaids		375,583		-
Advances		10,210,656		-
Deposits		30,000		-
Employee receivables		70,048		-
Long-term notes receivable Restricted for:		-		-
Law enforcement and fire safety		_		_
Conservation programs		_		_
Transportation related construction and maintenance		-		1,759,993
Social services and community development programs		685,501		-
Library, parks, and tourism programs		-		-
Debt service principal and interest		-		-
Other purposes		-		-
Assigned to:		10.070.		4 = 00 = :=
Fiscal year 2014 budget		48,379,551		4,532,049
Capital projects		6 005 071		-
Unassigned		6,995,371		- 0.000.040
Total fund balances  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	•	66,746,710	Φ.	6,292,042
rotal nabilities, deletied lilliows of resources, and fulld balances	\$	80,189,316	\$	7,597,613

	Federal and State Grants		County Transportation Trust		Tax Revenue Bonds		Volusia Forever	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
\$	2,054,727	\$	38,493,235	\$	2,971,383	\$	5,286,464	\$	146,940,024	\$	250,709,949
	63,926		_		_		_		811,582		4,448,396
	-		-		-		-		-		462,332
	-		-		-		-		-		70,048
	-		-		-		10,016		710,655		1,559,616
	1,253,239		-		-		-		2,886,358		4,139,597
	-		-		-		-		-		189,949 730,389
	-		- -		- -		- -		- -		87,208
	-		-		-		-		445,314		13,478,724
	-		-		-		-		-		773,452
	5,003,309		4,014,485		-		-		3,240,585		14,706,332
	-		2,125,597		-		-		307,467 309,970		10,518,123 2,811,150
	133,631		2,123,397		- -		- -		309,970		133,631
	-		-		-		-		88,494		118,494
\$	8,508,832	\$	44,633,317	\$	2,971,383	\$	5,296,480	\$	155,740,449	\$	304,937,390
\$	1,355,837	\$	2,386,655		_	\$	_	\$	2,321,622	\$	9,225,462
φ	53,982	φ	2,300,033		_	φ	-	φ	2,321,022	φ	9,194,238
	3,403,250		-		-		645,607		3,133,831		7,248,862
	59		-		-		110		235		1,318
	462,616		1,297		-		-		150,913		1,197,862
	-		-		2,875,000		-		9,049,000		11,924,000
	-		- -		96,383		- -		1,150,136 1,944,143		1,150,136 2,040,526
	39,920		-		-		-		123,011		162,931
	-		-		-		9,601,758		307,467		10,249,329
	749,692		-		-		-		1,529,566		2,279,258
-	6,065,356		2,387,952		2,971,383		10,247,475		19,709,924		54,673,922
	-		-		-		8,942		293,235		1,028,133
							-		-		730,389
	-		-		-		8,942		293,235		1,758,522
	400.004		0.405.505								0.044.704
	133,631		2,125,597		-		-		309,970 307,467		2,944,781
	-		-		-		-		307,467 87,564		10,518,123 117,564
	-		-		-		-		-		70,048
	1,253,239		-		-		-		2,886,358		4,139,597
	-		-		-		-		10,942,422		10,942,422
	-		-		-		-		147,396		147,396
	1,056,606		40,119,768		-		-		44,481,705		86,361,466
	1,000,000		-		-		-		8,338,801 39,598,700		10,080,908 39,598,700
	-		-		-		-		3,669,386		3,669,386
	-		-		-		-		2,035,780		2,035,780
	-		-		-		-		-		52,911,600
	-		-		-		-		22,931,741		22,931,741
	-		-		-		(4,959,937)		-	_	2,035,434
Φ	2,443,476	Φ	42,245,365	Φ	2 071 202	Φ	(4,959,937)	Ф.	135,737,290	Φ.	248,504,946
Φ	8,508,832	\$	44,633,317	\$	2,971,383	\$	5,296,480	\$	155,740,449	\$	304,937,390

### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position as of September 30, 2013

#### Total fund balances of governmental funds

\$ 248,504,946

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$1,215,232,874 and the accumulated depreciation is \$522,631,122.

692,601,752

The cumulative effect of overfunding the actuarial required contributions to a pension fund does not represent a financial asset in the governmental funds. In the statement of net position, which is presented on the accrual basis, an asset is reported since the adjustment to expense is fully recognized in the statement of activities.

133,633

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of computer replacement, vehicle maintenance, risk management, and health insurance services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

Total net position
Less: Amount attributable to business-type activities

46,626,364

(4,706,677)

41,919,687

Because some property taxes (\$1,028,133) and special assessment revenues (\$730,389) will not be collected for several months after the close of the County's fiscal year end, they are not considered as "available" revenue in the governmental funds, and therefore, reported as a deferred inflow of resources. In the statement of net position, which is presented on the accrual basis, no deferral is reported since the revenue is fully recognized in the statement of activities.

1,758,522

\$ 776,344,134

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position as of September 30, 2013

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net position. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:

Bonds payable	172,745,000	
Less: Deferred charge on refunding (to be		
amortized as interest expense and	(3,310,931)	
reported as deferred outflow)		
Less: Issuance discount (to be amortized as		
interest expense)	(6,011,195)	
Plus: Issuance premium (to be amortized as		
interest expense)	2,659,937	
Notes payable	16,673,100	
Accrued interest payable	923,878	
Compensated absences payable	24,872,775	
Pollution remediation payable	21,842	(208,574,406)

Total net position of governmental activities

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	General		Mun	nicipal Service District	Federal and State Grants		
REVENUES		,			•		
Taxes	\$	135,070,860	\$	22,087,831	\$	-	
Licenses and permits		37,155		999,794		-	
Intergovernmental revenues		9,123,432		177,611		15,558,269	
Charges for services		30,261,117		13,112,061		1,594,574	
Fines and forfeitures		2,744,567		76,644		-	
Interest revenues		(73,230)		23,864		(3,547)	
Special assessments/impact fees		=		424,476		-	
Miscellaneous revenues		2,991,836		186,895		105,396	
Total revenues		180,155,737		37,089,176		17,254,692	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		44,312,912		3,641,056		418,403	
Public safety		97,022,503		28,352,577		1,254,893	
Physical environment		4,517,754		535,193		715,264	
Transportation		-		180,375		1,505,987	
Economic environment		2,516,834		-		10,054,888	
Human services		12,374,972		1,288,932		3,461,924	
Culture/recreation		14,710,780		1,556,579		30,643	
Debt service:							
Principal retirement		-		-		-	
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-	
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		-		-		-	
Refunding bond issuance costs		-		-		-	
Capital outlay							
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues		175,455,755		35,554,712		17,442,002	
over (under) expenditures		4,699,982		1,534,464		(187,310)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		11,700,369		4,338,406		171,876	
Transfers (out)		(9,665,217)		(3,698,612)		(56,946)	
Refunding bonds issued		-		-		-	
Total other financing						_	
sources and (uses)		2,035,152		639,794		114,930	
Net change in fund balances		6,735,134		2,174,258		(72,380)	
Fund balances - beginning		60,011,576		4,117,784		2,515,856	
Fund balances - ending	\$	66,746,710	\$	6,292,042	\$	2,443,476	

Tra	County ansportation Trust	Gas Tax Revenue Bonds	Volusia Forever				Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Go	Total overnmental Funds
\$	14,822,466	\$ -	\$	1,173,757	\$	62,006,689	\$	235,161,603		
	-	-		-		26,500		1,063,449		
	7,183,995	-		-		20,430,352		52,473,659		
	502,051	-		136,287		2,233,886		47,839,976		
	-	-		-		935,910		3,757,121		
	(150,562)	10,804		33,319		(432,428)		(591,780)		
	-	-		-		5,636,128		6,060,604		
	334,132	<u>-</u>		67,145		1,907,413		5,592,817		
	22,692,082	10,804		1,410,508		92,744,450		351,357,449		
	-	-		-		103,318		48,475,689		
	-	-		-		25,049,393		151,679,366		
	-	-		493,384		402		6,261,997		
	21,643,448	=		-		6,024,306		29,354,116		
	-	=		-		7,308,631		19,880,353		
	-	=		-		3,988,209		21,114,037		
	-	-		-		25,581,674		41,879,676		
	_	2,875,000		_		13,504,136		16,379,136		
	_	193,515		_		6,437,442		6,630,957		
	_	41,887,359		_		-		41,887,359		
	_	64,412		_		_		64,412		
	-			-		12,121,456		12,121,456		
	21,643,448	45,020,286		493,384		100,118,967		395,728,554		
	1,048,634	(45,009,482)		917,124		(7,374,517)		(44,371,105)		
	3,221,147	4,595,083		2,780		24,533,261		48,562,922		
	(3,390,600)	(1,090,601)		-		(35,077,786)		(52,979,762)		
		41,505,000						41,505,000		
	(169,453)	45,009,482		2,780		(10,544,525)		37,088,160		
	879,181	-		919,904		(17,919,042)		(7,282,945)		
	41,366,184			(5,879,841)		153,656,332		255,787,891		
\$	42,245,365	\$ -	\$	(4,959,937)	\$	135,737,290	\$	248,504,946		

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For The Year Ended September 30, 2013

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ (7,282,945)

Governmental funds report capital purchases as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital purchases (\$23,601,671) is exceeded by depreciation (\$27,331,775). (3,730,104)

In the statement of activities, only the gain/loss on the sale/disposal of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold/disposed. (592,708)

Donations/contributions of capital assets increase net position in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.

563,887

In the governmental funds, contributions made to a pension fund in excess of the actuarial required contribution amount are reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, this amount is reported as an asset. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the amount contributed in excess of the actuary's requirement.

(13,037)

Because some property taxes and special assessment revenues will not be collected for several months after the close of the County's fiscal year end, they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. In the statement of activities, presented on the accrual basis, these revenues are recognized.

(262,508)

The issuance of bonds and similar long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. Similarly, repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but reduces the liability in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The amounts of the items that make up these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are:

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities

For The Year Ended September 30, 2013

Debt issued or incurred:

Revenue bonds (41,505,000)

Principal repayments:

 Revenue bonds
 11,944,000

 General obligation bonds
 2,320,000

 Notes payable
 2,115,136
 16,379,136

Payment to escrow agent for refunding 41,887,359

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. This adjustment is as follows:

Accrued interest on debt	(3,461,317)	
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	1,619,344	
Amortization of issuance discounts	(371,190)	
Amortization of bond premiums	1,607,264	
Compensated absences payable	532,326	
Pollution remediation payable	188,583	115,010

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of computer replacement, vehicle maintenance, risk management, and health insurance services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

(4,285,712)

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 1,273,378

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA General Fund

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	I Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
DEVENUES	Original	Final	Actual		
REVENUES	¢ 124.070.604	¢ 124.070.604	¢ 125.070.060	\$ 91,166	
Taxes	\$ 134,979,694	\$ 134,979,694	\$ 135,070,860		
Licenses and permits	32,526 8,657,822	32,526 8,657,822	37,155 9,123,432	4,629 465,610	
Intergovernmental revenues	31,023,842	31,173,842	30,261,117	(912,725)	
Charges for services Fines and forfeitures	2,344,344	2,344,344	2,744,567	400,223	
Interest revenues	927,050	927,050	(73,230)	(1,000,280)	
Miscellaneous revenues	1,822,441	1,862,910	, ,	•	
Total revenues	179,787,719	179,978,188	2,991,836 180,155,737	1,128,926 177,549	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government					
County council	462,198	461,498	409,787	51,711	
County manager	1,021,130	1,084,430	1,048,831	35,599	
County attorney	1,777,474	1,777,474	1,638,406	139,068	
Elections	3,903,328	3,900,421	3,080,912	819,509	
Property appraiser	6,278,256	6,385,853	6,296,390	89,463	
Growth management commission	286,051	286,051	113,266	172,785	
Judicial	7,965,667	7,992,681	7,782,326	210,355	
Financial services	8,450,241	8,604,688	7,957,859	646,829	
Central services	7,922,754	7,834,609	6,273,769	1,560,840	
Planning and development	182,939	173,111	169,945	3,166	
Construction engineering	315,612	315,612	279,522	36,090	
Information technology	6,585,529	6,495,529	5,377,456	1,118,073	
Nondepartmental	27,483,234	27,181,492	3,884,443	23,297,049	
Total general government	72,634,413	72,493,449	44,312,912	28,180,537	
Public safety					
Building, zoning, and code administration	187,068	188,068	186,166	1,902	
Sheriff	38,214,851	38,255,320	37,961,315	294,005	
Corrections	39,181,879	39,301,443	37,716,363	1,585,080	
Ambulance services	15,584,906	15,937,682	15,957,345	(19,663)	
Emergency management	689,621	719,621	679,536	40,085	
Fire services	1,254,114	1,251,253	1,213,806	37,447	
Medical examiner	2,081,804	2,081,804	1,787,702	294,102	
Emergency medical administration	272,701	272,701	266,195	6,506	
Beach management	1,128,525	1,128,525	1,254,075	(125,550)	
Total public safety	98,595,469	99,136,417	97,022,503	2,113,914	
Physical environment					
Environmental management	3,394,324	3,381,151	3,212,380	168,771	
Growth and resource management	345,862	370,403	359,939	10,464	
Agriculture	959,106	969,106	795,258	173,848	
Conservation and resource management	176,465	151,403	150,177	1,226	
Total physical environment	4,875,757	4,872,063	4,517,754	354,309	

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
EXPENDITURES - continued					
Current - continued:					
Economic environment	577.040	505.040	575 700	10.011	
Veterans services	577,013	595,013	575,799	19,214	
Economic development	4,435,845	4,435,845	1,941,035	2,494,810	
Total economic environment	5,012,858	5,030,858	2,516,834	2,514,024	
Human services					
Children's services	6,060,475	6,061,825	6,052,860	8,965	
Community assistance	4,453,808	4,581,351	3,879,826	701,525	
Public health	2,487,910	2,487,910	2,442,286	45,624	
Total human services	13,002,193	13,131,086	12,374,972	756,114	
Culture/recreation					
Parks, recreation, and culture	6,460,037	6,838,216	5,808,346	1,029,870	
Coastal	3,298,046	3,323,108	3,315,180	7,928	
Beach management	6,038,586	6,038,586	5,545,545	493,041	
Growth and resource management	142,862	41,651	41,709	(58)	
Total culture/recreation	15,939,531	16,241,561	14,710,780	1,530,781	
Total expenditures	210,060,221	210,905,434	175,455,755	35,449,679	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(30,272,502)	(30,927,246)	4,699,982	35,627,228	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	12,094,289	12,664,738	11,700,369	(964,369)	
Transfers (out)	(9,572,945)	(9,691,426)	(9,665,217)	26,209	
Total other financing					
sources and (uses)	2,521,344	2,973,312	2,035,152	(938,160)	
Net change in fund balances	(27,751,158)	(27,953,934)	6,735,134	34,689,068	
Fund balances - beginning	43,367,181	43,569,957	60,011,576	16,441,619	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 15,616,023	\$ 15,616,023	\$ 66,746,710	\$ 51,130,687	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Municipal Service District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budgete	d Ame	ounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Ori	Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$ 22	,069,500	\$	22,069,500	\$	22,087,831	\$	18,331
Licenses and permits		836,383		836,383		999,794		163,411
Intergovernmental revenues		177,945		177,945		177,611		(334)
Charges for services	13	,113,262		13,113,262		13,112,061		(1,201)
Fines and forfeitures		107,000		107,000		76,644		(30,356)
Interest revenues		111,500		111,500		23,864		(87,636)
Miscellaneous revenues		115,500		115,500		186,895		71,395
Special assessments								
levied/impact fees		522,000		522,000		424,476		(97,524)
Total revenues	37	,053,090		37,053,090		37,089,176		36,086
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government								
Growth and resource management		419,235		419,235		409,883		9,352
Building, zoning, and code administration		836,416		847,416		840,832		6,584
Planning and development services	1	,545,221		1,649,088		1,482,864		166,224
Financial services		43,343		43,343		43,343		-
Nondepartmental	3	,835,575		3,983,965		864,134		3,119,831
Total general government		,679,790		6,943,047		3,641,056		3,301,991
Public safety								
Building, zoning, and code administration	2	,499,396		2,395,529		2,197,909		197,620
Sheriff		,489,840		26,488,576		26,154,668		333,908
Total public safety		,989,236		28,884,105		28,352,577		531,528
Physical environment								
Environmental management		876,093		876,093		535,193		340,900
Total physical environment		876,093		876,093		535,193		340,900
Total physical environment		070,033		070,093		333,193		370,300
Transportation								
Maintenance		211,000		211,000		180,375		30,625
Total transportation		211,000		211,000		180,375	-	30,625
Human services								
Animal control services	1	,358,779		1,358,779		1,288,932		69,847
Total human services	1	,358,779		1,358,779		1,288,932		69,847
					_			

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Municipal Service District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
		Original		Final		Actual		Negative)
EXPENDITURES - continued  Current - continued:  Culture/recreation								
Parks, recreation, and culture		1,556,579		1,556,579		1,556,579		-
Total culture/recreation		1,556,579	`	1,556,579		1,556,579		-
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues		39,671,477		39,829,603		35,554,712		4,274,891
over (under) expenditures		(2,618,387)		(2,776,513)		1,534,464		4,310,977
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers (out)		4,192,978 (3,699,349)	_	4,352,368 (3,700,613)		4,338,406 (3,698,612)		(13,962) 2,001
Total other financing sources and (uses)		493,629	·	651,755		639,794		(11,961)
Net change in fund balances		(2,124,758)		(2,124,758)		2,174,258		4,299,016
Fund balances - beginning		3,976,676		3,976,676		4,117,784		141,108
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,851,918	\$	1,851,918	\$	6,292,042	\$	4,440,124

#### Federal and State Grants

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	0 00 077 404	<b>A</b> 40 000 000	A 45 550 000	<b>0.</b> (05.440.407)	
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 32,877,181	\$ 40,998,696	\$ 15,558,269	\$ (25,440,427)	
Charges for services Interest revenues	3,039,727 5,400	3,009,209 7,013	1,594,574 (3,547)	(1,414,635)	
Miscellaneous revenues	16,260	7,013 72,115	105,396	(10,560) 33,281	
Total revenues	35,938,568	44,087,033	17,254,692	(26,832,341)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	72,618	899,713	418,403	481,310	
Public safety	1,196,135	2,226,388	1,254,893	971,495	
Physical environment	1,054,276	3,780,412	715,264	3,065,148	
Transportation	13,962,640	14,294,205	1,505,987	12,788,218	
Economic environment	18,002,691	18,821,849	10,054,888	8,766,961	
Human services	2,652,840	5,245,743	3,461,924	1,783,819	
Culture/recreation	18,669	176,585	30,643	145,942	
Total expenditures	36,959,869	45,444,895	17,442,002	28,002,893	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(1,021,301)	(1,357,862)	(187,310)	1,170,552	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	146,035	527,662	171,876	(355,786)	
Transfers (out)		(62,930)	(56,946)	5,984	
Total other financing					
sources and (uses)	146,035	464,732	114,930	(349,802)	
Net change in fund balances	(875,266)	(893,130)	(72,380)	820,750	
Fund balances - beginning	875,266	893,130	2,515,856	1,622,726	
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,443,476	\$ 2,443,476	

### County Transportation Trust Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 14,580,125	\$ 14,580,125	\$ 14,822,466	\$ 242,341	
Intergovernmental revenues	7,606,900	7,606,900	7,183,995	(422,905)	
Charges for services	425,086	425,086	502,051	76,965	
Interest revenues	300,000	300,000	(150,562)	(450,562)	
Miscellaneous revenues	102,000	102,000	334,132	232,132	
Total revenues	23,014,111	23,014,111	22,692,082	(322,029)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Transportation					
Maintenance	57,215,169	57,115,969	21,643,448	35,472,521	
Total transportation	57,215,169	57,115,969	21,643,448	35,472,521	
Total expenditures	57,215,169	57,115,969	21,643,448	35,472,521	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(34,201,058)	(34,101,858)	1,048,634	35,150,492	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	3,221,147	3,221,147	3,221,147	-	
Transfers (out)	(3,352,263)	(3,451,463)	(3,390,600)	60,863	
Total other financing		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
sources and (uses)	(131,116)	(230,316)	(169,453)	60,863	
Net change in fund balances	(34,332,174)	(34,332,174)	879,181	35,211,355	
Fund balances - beginning	34,332,174	34,332,174	41,366,184	7,034,010	
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,245,365	\$ 42,245,365	

#### **Gas Tax Revenue Bonds**

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original	Final Actual		(Negative)	
REVENUES					
Interest revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,804	\$ 10,804	
Total revenues	-		10,804	10,804	
EXPENDITURES					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	2,875,000	2,875,000	2,875,000	-	
Interest and fiscal charges	2,019,263	467,900	193,515	274,385	
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	41,880,524	41,880,524	41,887,359	(6,835)	
Refunding bond issuance costs	-	99,476	64,412	35,064	
Total expenditures	46,774,787	45,322,900	45,020,286	302,614	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures		(45,322,900)	(45,009,482)	313,418	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	4,894,263	4,894,263	4,595,083	(299,180)	
Transfers (out)	-	(1,551,363)	(1,090,601)	460,762	
Refunding bonds issued	-	41,980,000	41,505,000	(475,000)	
Total other financing					
sources and (uses)	4,894,263	45,322,900	45,009,482	(313,418)	
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-	
Fund balances - beginning					
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

#### **Volusia Forever**

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts						ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Original		Final	Actual		(Negative)	
REVENUES			,				
Taxes	\$ 1,167,235	\$	1,167,235	\$	1,173,757	\$	6,522
Charges for services	340,000		340,000		136,287		(203,713)
Interest revenues	49,500		49,500		33,319		(16,181)
Miscellaneous revenues	52,800		52,800		67,145		14,345
Total revenues	1,609,535		1,609,535		1,410,508		(199,027)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Physical environment							
Environmental management	6,194,220		6,194,220		493,384		5,700,836
Total physical environment	6,194,220		6,194,220		493,384	_	5,700,836
Total expenditures	6,194,220		6,194,220		493,384		5,700,836
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · ·
over (under) expenditures	 (4,584,685)		(4,584,685)		917,124		5,501,809
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	2,780		2,780		2,780		-
Transfers (out)	(625,887)		(625,887)		-		625,887
Total other financing			,				
sources and (uses)	 (623,107)		(623,107)		2,780		625,887
Net change in fund balances	(5,207,792)		(5,207,792)		919,904		6,127,696
Fund balances - beginning	 5,207,792		5,207,792		(5,879,841)		(11,087,633)
Fund balances - ending	\$ 	\$		\$	(4,959,937)	\$	(4,959,937)

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2013

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds** 

	Refuse Disposal	Daytona Beach International Airport	Volusia Transportation Authority
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 15,934,630	\$ 8,465,115	\$ 111,299
Restricted:			
Cash and cash equivalents	-	6,273,537	-
Receivable	-	195,644	-
Receivables:			
Accounts - net	992,886	597,308	67,893
Special assessments:			
Current receivable	-	-	-
Interest receivable	-	-	-
Due from other governments	694,203	1,311,434	8,310,748
Inventories	=	2,746	879,928
Prepaid items	=	-	826,723
Total current assets	17,621,719	16,845,784	10,196,591
Noncurrent assets:			
Restricted:			
Cash and cash equivalents	9,905,112	-	=
Receivables:			
Special assessments:			
Deferred receivable	-	-	-
Capital assets:			
Land	10,016,369	34,818,862	1,047,524
Buildings	7,558,636	7,561,922	9,874,249
Improvements other than buildings	30,080,251	152,851,106	1,639,593
Equipment	12,199,636	5,403,926	35,051,258
Intangibles	-	-	2,580,719
Construction in progress	-	6,938,999	14,211
Less: accumulated depreciation	(33,828,219)	(94,367,172)	(26,888,407)
Total capital assets (net	<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
of accumulated depreciation)	26,026,673	113,207,643	23,319,147
Total noncurrent assets	35,931,785	113,207,643	23,319,147
Total assets	53,553,504	130,053,427	33,515,738
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred charges on debt refundings	-	587,299	_
Total deferred outflow of resources	<u> </u>	587,299	

#### **Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds (cont'd)**

			Nonma	ajor Proprietary Fund			6			
Water and Sewer Utilities		Parking Garage	Garb	Garbage Collection		Totals		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
\$	11,208,449	\$ 418,165	\$	2,159,913	\$	38,297,571	\$	64,128,658		
	2,336,057	500,000		<del>-</del>		9,109,594 195,644		- -		
	1,542,640	33,410		-		3,234,137		1,413,256		
	10,362 1,491 118,312	- - -		- - -		10,362 1,491 10,434,697 882,674		39,038 462,662		
	15,217,311	951,575		2,159,913		826,723 62,992,893		1,412,678 67,456,292		
	-	-		-		9,905,112		-		
	10,987	-		-		10,987		-		
	7,301,580 149,326 82,054,927 1,864,160 218,629 2,897,807	10,480,383 - 549,702 -		- - - -		53,184,335 35,624,516 266,625,877 55,068,682 2,799,348 9,851,017		1,915,516 458,733 28,193,501 372,798		
	(36,645,258)	(2,631,552)				(194,360,608)		(16,758,223)		
	57,841,171 57,852,158	8,398,533 8,398,533		<u>-</u>		228,793,167 238,709,266		14,182,325 14,182,325		
	73,069,469	9,350,108		2,159,913		301,702,159		81,638,617		
	240,754			<u>-</u> _		828,053				
	240,754					828,053				

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2013

#### **Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds**

		Refuse isposal	-	Daytona Beach International Airport		Volusia ansportation Authority
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:	_				_	
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	579,930	\$	2,192,971	\$	585,193
Accrued liabilities		-		-		213,511
Due to other funds		-		-		6,200,000
Due to other governments		-		45,276		2,189
Unearned revenue		-		-		150,000
Advance rents		-		79,045		-
Notes payable		-		-		-
Compensated absences payable		154,284		122,283		124,212
Estimated claims payable		=		=		-
Pollution remediation payable		37,000		58,084		-
Payable from restricted assets:						
Notes payable		-		224,000		-
Revenue bonds payable		_		2,195,000		-
Accrued interest payable		_		711,829		_
Total current liabilities		771,214		5,628,488		7,275,105
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Deposits		_		1,470		-
Advances from other funds		_		<i>.</i>		-
Advance rents		_		2,450,395		_
Notes payable		_		712,000		_
Compensated absences payable		428,360		339,510		344,865
Estimated claims payable		-		-		-
Revenue bonds payable		_		22,571,131		_
Pollution remediation payable		1,430,623				_
Landfill closure costs payable	2	21,279,741		_		_
Net OPEB obligation		-1,275,741		_		_
Total noncurrent liabilities		23,138,724		26,074,506		344,865
Total Holiculterit Habilities		3,130,724		20,074,300		344,003
Total liabilities	2	23,909,938		31,702,994		7,619,970
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	2	26,026,673		87,057,571		23,319,147
Restricted:	-	0,020,010		01,001,011		20,010,111
Debt service		_		2,195,000		_
Passenger facility charges program				1,595,644		
Equipment replacement		-		250,000		-
Maintenance and operations		-		1,492,708		-
Unrestricted		3 616 903				- 2 576 621
		3,616,893	_	6,346,809	_	2,576,621
Total net position	\$ 2	29,643,566	\$	98,937,732	\$	25,895,768

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds.

Net position of business-type activities

#### Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds (cont'd)

		Nonma	ajor Proprietary Fund			
er and Sewer Utilities	Parking Garage	Garb	age Collection	Totals	Activ	overnmental rities - Internal rvice Funds
\$ 1,168,742	\$ 137,963	\$	625,449	\$ 5,290,248	\$	1,273,250
-	-		-	213,511		-
-	29,862		-	6,229,862		-
1,304	37,186		-	85,955		24,735
-	-		-	150,000		-
010 010	-		-	79,045		-
919,812 130,374	- 1,525		- 3,421	919,812 536,099		- 157,417
130,374	1,525		3, <del>4</del> 21	550,099		7,684,209
- -	- -		- -	95,084		7,004,209
				00,001		
_	-		_	224,000		_
740,000	550,000		-	3,485,000		=
160,344	212,688		-	1,084,861		-
3,120,576	969,224		628,870	18,393,477		9,139,611
		·				
415,901	-		-	417,371		-
-	268,794		-	268,794		-
-	-		-	2,450,395		=
11,874,361	4 004		- 0.400	12,586,361		427.057
361,976	4,234		9,498	1,488,443		437,057 7,836,618
4,710,000	7,750,000		-	35,031,131		7,030,010
-,710,000	7,730,000		_	1,430,623		_
_	_		_	21,279,741		_
-	-		-			17,598,967
17,362,238	8,023,028		9,498	 74,952,859		25,872,642
20,482,814	8,992,252		638,368	 93,346,336		35,012,253
39,720,275	98,533		_	176,222,199		14,182,325
00,720,270	00,000			170,222,100		14, 102,020
806,191	-		-	3,001,191		-
-	-		-	1,595,644		-
100,000	500,000		-	850,000		=
-	-		-	1,492,708		-
12,200,943	(240,677)		1,521,545	 26,022,134		32,444,039
\$ 52,827,409	\$ 357,856	\$	1,521,545	209,183,876	\$	46,626,364
				 4,706,677		
				\$ 213,890,553		

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For The Year Ended September 30, 2013

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds** 

	Refuse Disposal			ytona Beach ternational Airport	Tra	Volusia Transportation Authority	
Operating Revenues:			_				
Charges for services		85,390	\$	10,586,739	\$	3,464,170	
Miscellaneous revenues		27,713		330,261		79,158	
Total operating revenues	13,8	13,103		10,917,000		3,543,328	
Operating Expenses:							
Personal services	3,3	82,919		2,973,140		10,939,966	
Contracted services	1,7	34,616		3,094,905		4,818,990	
Supplies and materials		47,931		195,956		3,203,574	
Repairs and maintenance		58,671		1,274,157		2,029,965	
Utilities		36,934		871,824		182,690	
Other services and charges		78,228		898,492		559,596	
Depreciation		44,977		5,436,321		3,008,600	
Claims and other accrued expenses	•	· -		-		-	
Total operating expenses	15,0	84,276		14,744,795		24,743,381	
Operating income (loss)		71,173)		(3,827,795)		(21,200,053)	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):							
Operating grants		_		662,035		9,913,428	
Passenger facility charges		_		1,191,752		-	
Interest revenues	(	47,839)		(90,818)		2,295	
Interest expense	`	-		(1,441,563)		2,200	
Bond issuance and related administrative costs		_		(123,139)		_	
Net gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	1	00,223		(33,887)		3,059	
Miscellaneous revenues		302		(00,007)		-	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	-	52,686		164,380		9,918,782	
rotal honoperating revenues (expenses)		02,000		104,000		3,310,702	
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	(1,2	18,487)		(3,663,415)		(11,281,271)	
Capital grants and contributions		352		6,441,027		8,078,094	
Transfers in		47,257		29,188		7,391,803	
Transfers (out)		-		-		-	
Change in net position	(1,1	70,878)		2,806,800		4,188,626	
Total net position - beginning, restated	30,8	14,444		96,130,932		21,707,142	
Total net position - ending	\$ 29,6	43,566	\$	98,937,732	\$	25,895,768	

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds.

Change in net position of business-type activities

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds (cont'd)** 

				Nonma	ajor Proprietary Fund	-				
Wat	er and Sewer Utilities	Park	ing Garage	Garbage Collection		Totals		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
\$	13,626,831	\$	2,362,176	\$	8,480,575	\$	51,705,881	\$	61,841,682	
	314,428		344				1,351,904		169,598	
	13,941,259		2,362,520		8,480,575		53,057,785		62,011,280	
	3,138,569		104,705		96,709		20,636,008		3,845,399	
	1,902,958		1,066,820		8,101,040		20,719,329		1,839,506	
	953,164		33,299		6,022		5,839,946		7,341,061	
	1,328,921		541,054		6,241		7,339,009		3,488,452	
	1,494,564		77,701		-		2,763,713		41,202	
	376,778		16,605		4,810		5,034,509		4,125,806	
	2,889,021		435,660		-		14,814,579		2,911,540	
	-				-		-		39,690,340	
	12,083,975		2,275,844		8,214,822		77,147,093		63,283,306	
	1,857,284		86,676		265,753		(24,089,308)		(1,272,026)	
							40.575.400			
	=		-		=		10,575,463		-	
	(=0.400)		- (4 )		-		1,191,752		- (222 222)	
	(58,466)		(4,585)		2,506		(196,907)		(202,020)	
	(569,694)		(432,166)		-		(2,443,423)		-	
	(560)		(3,500)		-		(127,199)		-	
	(1,837)		-		-		67,558		279,801	
	_						302			
	(630,557)		(440,251)		2,506		9,067,546		77,781	
	1,226,727		(353,575)		268,259		(15,021,762)		(1,194,245)	
	1,000		-		-		14,520,473		388,529	
	41,524		-		=		7,509,772		43,087	
	-		-		=		=		(3,136,019)	
	1,269,251		(353,575)		268,259		7,008,483		(3,898,648)	
	51,558,158		711,431		1,253,286				50,525,012	
\$	52,827,409	\$	357,856	\$	1,521,545			\$	46,626,364	
_							387,064			
						•	·			
						\$	7,395,547			

#### **COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA** Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For The Year Ended September 30, 2013

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds** 

	Refuse Disposal			ytona Beach Iternational Airport	Volusia Transportation Authority	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Receipts from customers and users	\$	12,649,147	\$	10,366,020	\$	3,380,789
Payments to suppliers		(6,360,083)		(6,097,842)		(10,731,440)
Payments to employees		(3,377,830)		(3,005,894)		(10,916,669)
Other operating revenue		627,713		330,261		79,158
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		3,538,947		1,592,545		(18,188,162)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities						
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-
Transfers from other funds		47,257		29,188		7,391,803
Proceeds from interfund loans		, -		, -		6,200,000
Subsidy from federal/state grants		-		681,795		6,458,103
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital						-,,
financing activities		47,257		710,983		20,049,906
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Capital contributions Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal paid on capital debt Interest and other costs paid on capital debt Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds from insurance Receipts from capital grants Net cash provided (used) by capital and		(1,264,470) - - 213,317 - - (1,051,153)		(7,526,945) (1,527,977) (1,561,855) 255 - 6,957,973 (3,658,549)	_	(8,058,174) - - 3,675 19,503 5,537,841 (2,497,155)
related financing activities  Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest revenues		(47,839)		(90,818)		2,295
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(47,839)		(90,818)		2,295
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		2,487,212		(1,445,839)		(633,116)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		23,352,530		16,184,491		744,415
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	25,839,742	\$	14,738,652	\$	111,299
Cash and Cash Equivalents Classified As: Current assets Restricted assets	\$	15,934,630 9,905,112	\$	8,465,115 6,273,537	\$	111,299
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	25,839,742	\$	14,738,652	\$	111,299
	Ψ	_0,000,r ¬Z	Ψ	. 1,100,002	Ψ	111,200

			21	Nonma	ajor Proprietary Fund	•				
Water and Sewer Utilities		Parking Garage		Garb	Garbage Collection		Totals		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
\$	13,741,015 (6,088,733) (3,132,483) 314,428	\$	2,396,684 (1,644,472) (107,481) 344	\$	8,480,575 (8,111,052) (83,790)	\$	51,014,230 (39,033,622) (20,624,147) 1,351,904	\$	61,058,146 (54,490,289) (3,858,823) 169,598	
	4,834,227		645,075		285,733		(7,291,635)		2,878,632	
	41,524 - -		- - - -		- - - -		7,509,772 6,200,000 7,139,898		(3,136,019) 43,087 - -	
	41,524		_		-		20,849,670		(3,092,932)	
	12,104 (1,507,873) (1,069,896) (536,042) 7,010 - (3,094,697)		(5,750) (520,000) (448,991) - - (974,741)		- - - - - - -		12,104 (18,363,212) (3,117,873) (2,546,888) 224,257 19,503 12,495,814 (11,276,295)		(2,960,890) - - 299,035 - - (2,661,855)	
	(58,466) (58,466)		(4,585) (4,585)		2,506 2,506		(196,907) (196,907)		(202,020) (202,020)	
	1,722,588		(334,251)		288,239		2,084,833		(3,078,175)	
	11,821,918		1,252,416		1,871,674		55,227,444		67,206,833	
\$	13,544,506	\$	918,165	\$	2,159,913	\$	57,312,277	\$	64,128,658	
\$	11,208,449 2,336,057	\$	418,165 500,000	\$	2,159,913 -	\$	38,297,571 19,014,706	\$	64,128,658 -	
\$	13,544,506	\$	918,165	\$	2,159,913	\$	57,312,277	\$	64,128,658	

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For The Year Ended September 30, 2013

Business-type Activities - Enter	prise Funds
----------------------------------	-------------

	Refuse Disposal		ytona Beach ternational Airport	Volusia Transportation Authority	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,271,173)	\$ (3,827,795)	\$	(21,200,053)
Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities:		3,044,977	5,436,321		3,008,600
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in due from other governments		(210,411) (325,832)	(142,368) 694		(50,809)
(Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in prepaid items		-	703 -		(51,308) 226,375
Increase (decrease) in accounts and contracts payable Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		405,300 (223)	290,805 1,308		(86,409) (581)
Increase in accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in deposits payable		-	- (94,437)		26,107 -
(Decrease) in unearned revenue Increase in estimated claims payable		-	(79,045) -		(83,381)
Increase in landfill closure costs Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable		1,865,715 5,089	(32,754)		23,297
Increase in pollution remediation payable Increase in net OPEB obligation Total adjustments		25,505 - 4,810,120	39,113 - 5,420,340		3,011,891
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	3,538,947	\$ 1,592,545	\$	(18,188,162)
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities: Contributions of capital assets from other sources Capital asset purchases on account	\$	352	\$ 2,476 1,636,114	\$	- 52,249

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds (cont'd)
--

				Nonmaj	or Proprietary Fund				
Water and Sewer Utilities		Parking Garage		Garbage Collection		Totals		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
\$	1,857,284	\$	86,810	\$	265,753	\$	(24,089,174)	\$	(1,272,026)
	2,889,021		435,660		-		14,814,579		2,911,540
	115,005		-		-		(288,583)		(827,120)
	(44,914)		34,508		-		(335,544)		73,227
	-		-		_		(50,605)		(32,461)
	-		-		-		226,375		(402,290)
	(32,892)		67,850		7,061		651,715		354,999
	544		23,157		-		24,205		11,744
	-		-		-		26,107		-
	44,093		-		-		(50,344)		-
	-		-		-		(162,426)		-
	-		-		-		-		148,082
	-		-		-		1,865,715		-
	6,086		(2,910)		12,919		11,727		(13,424)
	-		-		-		64,618		-
							=		1,926,361
	2,976,943		558,265		19,980		16,797,539		4,150,658
\$	4,834,227	\$	645,075	\$	285,733	\$	(7,291,635)	\$	2,878,632
\$	1,000	\$	_	\$	_	\$	3,828	\$	408,608
Ψ	647,375	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,335,738	Ψ	365,014

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2013

	F	/olunteer irefighters nsion Trust Fund	Agency Funds		
ASSETS					
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	3,089,104	\$	8,332,194	
Pension investments:					
Common stock		1,369,983		-	
Receivables:					
Accounts - net		-		126,079	
Special assessments:					
Current receivable		-		7,899	
Deferred receivable		-		37,621	
Interest receivable		-		27,183	
Due from other governments				2,184	
Total assets		4,459,087		8,533,160	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts and contracts payable		-		8,129	
Due to other governments		-		8,081,006	
Deposits		-		444,025	
Total liabilities				8,533,160	
NET POSITION					
Held in trust for:					
Pension benefits		4,459,087		_	
Total net position	\$	4,459,087	\$	-	

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Volunteer Firefighters Pension Trus Fund		
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
Employer	\$	_	
Total contributions		-	
Investment earnings:			
Net decrease in fair value of investments		(31,739)	
Interest		257,172	
Dividends			
Total investment earnings		225,433	
Total additions		225,433	
DEDUCTIONS			
Benefits		79,861	
Administrative expenses		9,921	
Total deductions		89,782	
Change in net position		135,651	
Net position - beginning of year		4,323,436	
Net position - end of year	\$	4,459,087	



#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position Component Units September 30, 2013

	Clerk of the Circuit Court		sia County w Library	Total	
ASSETS					
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	7,844,048	\$ 506,645	\$	8,350,693
Receivables:					
Accounts - net		2,914	-		2,914
Due from primary government		1,318	-		1,318
Due from other governments		101,181	-		101,181
Leasehold improvements		-	39,436		39,436
Equipment		7,475,360	171,105		7,646,465
Accumulated depreciation		(5,668,358)	(186,377)		(5,854,735)
Total assets		9,756,463	 530,809		10,287,272
LIABILITIES					
Accounts and contracts payable		71,457	447		71,904
Accrued liabilities		265,494	_		265,494
Due to primary government		773,452	-		773,452
Due to other governments		950,714	-		950,714
Deposits		560,886	_		560,886
Unearned revenue		79,960	_		79,960
Non-current liabilities:					
Due within one year:					
Compensated absences payable		385,266	_		385,266
Due in more than one year:					
Compensated absences payable		621,323	-		621,323
Net OPEB obligation		427,031	-		427,031
Total liabilities		4,135,583	447		4,136,030
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets		1,807,002	24,164		1,831,166
Restricted:		1,007,002	2 <del>4</del> , 10 <del>4</del>		1,001,100
Public record modernization		4,862,232	-		4,862,232
Unrestricted (deficit)		(1,048,354)	506,198		(542,156)
Total net position	\$	5,620,880	\$ 530,362	\$	6,151,242

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Statement of Activities Component Units For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

			Program Revenues					
					Operating		Capital Grants	
			(	Charges for	Grants and		an	d
		Expenses	Services		Contributions		Contributions	
Clerk of the Circuit Court								
Operations	\$	19,638,102	\$	17,856,385	\$	555,247	\$	-
Total Clerk of the Circuit Court		19,638,102		17,856,385		555,247		-
Volusia County Law Library								
Operations		610,485		23,301		-		_
Total Volusia County Law Library	_	610,485		23,301				
Total component units	_\$	20,248,587	_\$_	17,879,686	\$	555,247	_\$	<u>-</u>

General Revenues:

Interest revenue

Miscellaneous Payment from County of Volusia

Total general revenues and payment from County of Volusia

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

Net (Expense)	) Revenue and	l Changes in	Net Position

_	lerk of the	usia County aw Library	Totals		
\$	(1,226,470) (1,226,470)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	(1,226,470) (1,226,470)	
	<u>-</u>	(587,184) (587,184)		(587,184) (587,184)	
_\$	(1,226,470)	\$ (587,184)	\$	(1,813,654)	
	1,428 2,713 - 4,141	565 2,885 602,301 605,751		1,993 5,598 602,301 609,892	
	(1,222,329)	 18,567		(1,203,762)	
	6,843,209	 511,795		7,355,004	
\$	5,620,880	\$ 530,362	\$	6,151,242	



# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Note 1.	Summary of significant accounting policies	64
Note 2.	Cash and investments	72
Note 3.	Accounts/employee receivables	75
Note 4.	Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers	76
Note 5.	Special assessments receivable	82
Note 6.	Capital assets	83
Note 7.	Long-term debt	85
Note 8.	Conduit debt obligations	91
Note 9.	Pension plans	92
Note 10.	Other post-employment benefits (OPEB)	95
Note 11.	Airport leasing arrangements with tenants and property held for lease	98
Note 12.	Closure and postclosure care cost	99
Note 13.	Fund balance deficit	99
Note 14.	Commitments and contingencies	100
Note 15.	Restatement of net position	104
Note 16.	Subsequent events	104

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the County of Volusia, Florida have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Significant County accounting policies are described below.

#### A. REPORTING ENTITY

The County of Volusia, Florida, is a Home Rule Charter County as provided for by Section 125.60 of the Florida Statutes. The County operates under a Council/Manager form of government and provides various services to its over 500,000 residents including public safety, transportation, health and social services, culture/recreation, planning, zoning, and other community enrichment and development services.

The legislative branch of the Charter government is composed of a seven-member, elected Council. The establishment and adoption of policy is the responsibility of the County Council, and the execution of such policy is the responsibility of the Council-appointed County Manager.

In addition to the elected County Council, the Charter provides for an elected Sheriff, Property Appraiser, and Supervisor of Elections to serve as department directors. The duties of the Tax Collector are included in the responsibilities of the Financial and Administrative Services Department. The elected Clerk of the Circuit Court is excluded from the activities of the County and maintains separate accounting records and budgets.

The accompanying financial statements present the primary government, and its component units, for which the primary government is considered to be financially accountable. Also included are other entities for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion could cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

## 1. Discretely Presented Component Units

The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the financial data of the County's component units. They are included because, if excluded, the County's financial statements would be misleading. They are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize their legal separation from the County. The following component units are included in the statements:

- Clerk of the Circuit Court The Volusia County Clerk of the Circuit Court is responsible for the operations of the Clerk's Office, which provides support to the justice system within the County. The Clerk of the Circuit Court is elected by the voters and is a separate legal entity under the Volusia County Home Rule Charter. Office space is furnished by the County and all title to real property is in the County's name. Though the Clerk's office prepares and approves its own budget, it must remit to the County the excess revenues over expenditures for its general government operations after the close of the fiscal year, in accordance with Section 218.36 of the Florida Statutes. While the Clerk of the Circuit Court does not meet fiscal dependency or financial accountability criteria, it is included as a component unit because its exclusion from the financial reporting entity would render the County's financial statements misleading. (Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d).; Volusia County Home Rule Charter, Article V.)
- Volusia County Law Library The Volusia County Law Library is a public corporation responsible for providing two centralized and consolidated law libraries for the benefit of the general public of the County. A Board of Trustees manages the Law Library. Funding for the Law Library shall be taxed and collected by the Clerk of the Circuit Court as authorized by Florida Statutes or other laws. However, the Board of Trustees may petition the County Council for supplemental funding, and the Council may, at its discretion, appropriate such additional support. As a result, the Law Library is included as a component unit because its exclusion would render the County's financial statements misleading. (Special Acts, Chapter 69-1706; Volusia County Code of Ordinances, Section 214-61.)

Each discretely presented component unit issues separate financial statements and has a September 30 fiscal year end. Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices:

> Volusia County Clerk of the Circuit Court 101 North Alabama Avenue DeLand, FL 32724

Volusia County Law Library 125 East Orange Avenue Daytona Beach, FL 32114

#### 2. Related Organizations

The County is responsible for appointing members of boards to other organizations, but is not accountable for these organizations. The following related organizations are not included in the reporting entity:

- Volusia County Health Facilities Authority
- Housing Finance Authority of Volusia County
- Volusia County Industrial Development Authority
- Volusia County Educational Facilities Authority

#### 3. Dependent Special Districts

Included within the financial report are the East Volusia Transportation District, Ponce Inlet and Port Authority, Growth Management Commission, West Volusia Library District, and Volusia County Fire District. These dependent special districts are special-purpose-taxing units within a limited boundary, created and governed by the County Council, and thus, legally part of the County.

#### B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated.

#### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government's enterprise funds. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from the government-wide statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or activity is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or activity. However, the direct expenses may contain elements of allocated, incidental indirect costs. *Program revenues* include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or activity and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or activity. Special assessments are included as a capital contribution. Taxes, except the gas taxes imposed by the County in which case they are reported as program revenues, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

#### 2. Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds which are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

• The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

- The Municipal Service District Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the municipal type services of zoning, development engineering, planning, sheriff's services, parks and recreation, and animal control for the unincorporated areas of the County. These activities are primarily funded by ad valorem, utility, and communication service taxes, permit and use fees, and service charges.
- The Federal and State Grants Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for the fiscal activity relating to funds received from various federal and state grant programs.
- The County Transportation Trust Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for the fiscal activity relating to County road and bridge maintenance and construction. This fund's primary source of funding is from state and local gas taxes.
- The Gas Tax Revenue Bonds Fund, a debt service fund, accounts for the fiscal activity relating to funds spent for payment of principal, interest, and related costs of the Series 2013 Gas Tax Refunding revenue bonds.
- The *Volusia Forever Fund*, a special revenue fund, accounts for the fiscal activities primarily relating to the management and improvement of environmentally sensitive lands acquired through the Volusia Forever program. Programs are funded by a voter approved ad valorem tax.

The County reports the following major proprietary funds:

- The Refuse Disposal Fund accounts for the fiscal activity of all solid waste disposal within the County.
- The Daytona Beach International Airport Fund accounts for the fiscal activity of the Daytona Beach International Airport.
- The Volusia Transportation Authority Fund accounts for the fiscal activity of the Votran bus system.
- The Water and Sewer Utilities Fund accounts for the fiscal activities of County-owned water and sewer plants and distribution and collection systems located primarily in unincorporated areas.
- The Parking Garage Fund accounts for the fiscal activities of the County-owned parking facility located adjacent to the Ocean Center.

The County reports the following non-major proprietary fund:

 The Garbage Collection Fund accounts for the fiscal activities of garbage collection within the unincorporated areas of the County.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

- Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.
- Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.
- Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).
- Internal Service Funds account for computer replacement, vehicle maintenance, insurance, and employee group insurance services provided primarily to the departments or agencies of the County, or in some cases, to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

- The *Pension Trust Fund* accounts for funds received from Fire Services to provide retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters.
- Agency Funds account for resources held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals, private organizations, or other governments. This includes ad valorem taxes collected and distributed to cities and other taxing agencies, funds held for inmates pending their release, impact fees collected and distributed to the local school board, as well as state sales tax and motor vehicle fees collected on behalf of and distributed to the state.

During the course of operations, the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e. the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type column.

## C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

#### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, in much the same manner as the proprietary fund and pension trust fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

## 2. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental funds:

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Property taxes, sales tax, tourism-related taxes, gas tax, franchise fees, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to compensated absences, pollution remediation, and claims and judgements, are recorded only when payment is due. As a general rule, expenditures related to debt service principal and interest payments are recognized in the period they come due. Because the County must fund those expenditures in the current period,

large surpluses result even though the payments are due the first day of the new fiscal year. To avoid possible misinterpretation of the financial statements, the County has elected to recognize the expenditure and related fund liabilities in the current period for bonds for which the principal and interest payments are due October 1.

#### Proprietary and fiduciary funds:

The proprietary funds, including enterprise and internal service funds, and pension trust funds, are reported using the *economic resources measurements focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. The agency fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the *accrual basis of accounting* for reporting its assets and liabilities.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise funds and of the County's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources.

## D. BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Annual budgets are legally adopted by the County Council, on a basis consistent with generally accepted principles for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. Capital project funds are appropriated on a project length basis. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all governmental funds. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for the enterprise or internal service funds.

The annual budget is prepared at the fund, department, and division level. The department directors submit requests for appropriations to the budget director, who under the direction of the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), compiles the requests and submits to the County Manager. The County Manager submits his recommended budget to the County Council. Public hearings on the proposed budget are held in September. On or before October 1, the budget is adopted by County Council. During the year, should they be needed, transfers of appropriations between departments and divisions may occur without County Council approval if the transfers do not occur between funds. However, transfers between funds require County Council approval. If during the fiscal year, the County Manager certifies that there are additional available revenues for appropriation in excess of those estimated in the budget, the Council may make supplemental appropriations for the year, up to the amount of such excess revenues.

Appropriations in all funds lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that it has not been re-budgeted in the following fiscal year. An appropriation for a capital program within the general or special revenue funds shall be re-budgeted on an annual basis until the purpose for which it was made has been accomplished or abandoned. The purpose of any appropriation shall be deemed abandoned if, after three years, no disbursement or encumbrance has been made.

## E. PROPERTY TAXES

On November 1, the levy date, the property assessment roll is certified, based upon values as of January 1 (valuation date), and all real and tangible personal property taxes are due and payable. Taxes are collected and considered current from November 1 to March 31. On April 1, all unpaid real and tangible personal property taxes are considered delinquent. On May 31, the lien date, tax certificates are sold on all real estate parcels with unpaid real property taxes. By no later than August 31, the County is given authorization through court order to seize, for eventual sale, personal property if the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal property tax.

## F. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are reported as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments and includes all highly liquid investments, including restricted assets. In addition, investments in money market funds are sufficiently liquid to permit withdrawal of cash at any time without prior notice or penalty, thus equity in these funds is also deemed to be a cash equivalent.

#### G. INVESTMENTS

Investments for the County are reported at fair value. The County invests in two government money market mutual funds which are regulated by Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Each fund seeks to maintain a stable net asset value (NAV) of \$1.00 per share. See Note 2 for further details on the County's investments.

#### H. RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

# 1. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance classification indicating that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources in the governmental type funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

## 2. Unbilled Service Receivables

Estimated unbilled revenues of the County's water and sewer system are recorded for services rendered, but not yet billed as of the end of the fiscal year. The receivable is estimated by prorating the number of days applicable to the cycle billing.

#### 3. Employee Receivables

Employee receivables primarily include amounts owed to the County by its employees for: (1) repayment of pay resulting from a change in bi-weekly pay period ending dates that occurred in fiscal years 1977 and 1986; (2) repayment of amounts loaned to employees to purchase a computer offered through the County's computer purchase program. The financing period for these loans is two years and repayment is received through payroll deduction.

#### 4. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenues recorded on the governmental fund balance sheet represents amounts received before eligibility requirements are met.

#### 5. Advance Rents

The County entered into a long-term lease agreement with the Volusia County School Board for property at the Daytona Beach International Airport. As a result of this agreement, advance rents are recorded on the proprietary funds statement of net position.

#### 6. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Accounts receivable have been reported net of the allowance for doubtful accounts. Accounts receivable in excess of 120 to 180 days are subject to being considered as uncollectible.

## I. INVENTORIES AND PREPAID ITEMS

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund type inventories are recorded using the consumption method, that is, as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### J. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets, which include: land, buildings, improvements, equipment, intangibles, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Buildings, improvements, and equipment with initial, individual costs that equal or exceed \$1,000 and estimated useful lives of over one year are recorded as capital assets.

Software, which is reported as an intangible asset, is capitalized when its initial cost equals or exceeds \$100,000 and possesses an estimated useful life of more than one year. Roads, bridges, and sidewalks are capitalized when their initial costs equal or exceed \$125,000 and possess estimated useful lives of more than one year. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Buildings, improvements, equipment, intangibles, and infrastructure assets of the government are depreciated using the straight line method based upon the following estimated useful lives:

Estimated Use Lives					
Assets	Years				
Buildings	15 - 40				
Improvements other than buildings	5 - 30				
Equipment	3 - 20				
Intangibles	10 - 30				
Infrastructure	15 - 35				

# K. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

County policy permits employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned, but unused personal, vacation, and sick leave. These benefits are payable to employees upon separation from service. All leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported.

#### L. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bond insurance costs are amortized over the life of bonds using the straight line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable unamortized bond premium or discount and insurance cost. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred.

For refundings of debt reported in the government-wide and proprietary type funds financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt will be deferred and amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. On the statement of net position, the deferred amount is reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### M. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

The statement of net position will report, when applicable, separate sections for deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources is a consumption of net position by the government that applies to a future reporting period and so, will not be recognized as an expense/expenditure until then. Deferred charges on debt refinancing, whereby the reacquisition price of the refunding debt instruments exceed their net carrying amount, are reported in the government-wide and proprietary type funds as deferred outflows in the County's statements. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the government that is applicable to a future period

and so, will not be recognized as revenue until that time. Due to the modified accrual basis of accounting applied to governmental fund types, property taxes and special assessment revenues are reported when available, and as such, have portions that are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. As a result, these portions are reported as deferred inflows. In addition, a deferred charge resulting from a debt refinancing whereby the net carrying amount of the debt instrument exceeds its purchase price is reported in the government-wide and proprietary type funds as a deferred inflow.

## N. FUND BALANCE

Fund balance for governmental funds report classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds may be spent. As a result, the fund balance classifications make more transparent these constraints.

Fund balance is divided into two major types: nonspendable and spendable. Nonspendable fund balances include amounts that cannot be converted to cash or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The County considers inventory, prepayments, advances, deposits, and long-term receivables as nonspendable items. Spendable fund balances of governmental funds are classified based upon a hierarchy that identifies the constraints or specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The classifications of spendable fund balances include:

- Restricted: includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers. Restricted amounts are presented in the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital project funds.
- Committed: includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the highest level of decision making authority. The County Council is considered the highest level of decision making authority and formalizes this type of action by resolution in a public meeting. A commitment can only be modified or removed by the same formal action. The County Council, at this time, has not taken formal action to commit any fund balances. As such, no committed fund balances are reported.
- Assigned: includes amounts that either the County Council, by approval of the County's annual budget or other resolution, or through delegation to the County Manager, intends to be used for specific purposes and do not constitute either restricted or committed funds. Assigned amounts include carry forward of prior year's allocations relating to unspent capital funding and future capital outlay/improvements, all of which are reappropriated in the following year's budget.
- Unassigned: includes residual positive fund balance within the general fund or the fund balance for any special revenue, debt service, or capital projects fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The County spends restricted amounts first when both restricted and assigned/unassigned fund balance is available unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit this action, such as in grant agreements requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the County would use its assigned fund balance first, before unassigned, with the exception of the emergency reserve which can only be spent by approval of County Council. While the County has not adopted a formal fund balance policy that would allow the emergency reserve to be reported as a committed fund balance, specific procedures included in the County's adopted annual budget require that these funds are to be used only to the extent that other revenues or funds are not available.

# O. RESTRICTED NET POSITION

Certain amounts are classified as restricted net position on the government-wide and business-type funds' statement of net position. Their use is limited by applicable bond covenants or laws/regulations imposed by other governmental agencies. The restricted net position is used to report resources set aside to:

- provide funding for law enforcement and fire safety; conservation programs; transportation related construction and maintenance programs; human services and community development programs; and library, parks, and tourism programs; and other legally restricted activities, based upon specific federal, state, and local legislative requirements.
- accumulate funds necessary to meet debt service obligations.

- fund allowable expenditures from passenger facility charges.
- accumulate the necessary funds, as required by bond covenants, to cover the cost of replacement of capital assets (land and equipment).
- accumulate the necessary funds, as required by bond covenants, to cover the cost of future maintenance and operating expenses.

# P. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund services provided and used are recorded as revenues in the seller funds and expenditures or expenses in purchaser funds. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it, which are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund, and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions, except reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

#### Q. RECLASSIFICATIONS

Certain September 30, 2012 account balances have been reclassified in this report to conform with the financial statement presentation used in 2013.

# NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The County uses a pool fund to accumulate and account for its cash and investment activity. All funds, except certain and other restricted funds, are participants in the pool. As such, each participating funds' portion of the pool is reported as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" in the governmental and proprietary funds' balance sheets. In addition, certain investments of the Refuse Disposal and Volunteer Firefighters Pension Trust funds are held separately from those of other County funds and are not included in the pool. Investments are reported at fair value.

## A. DEPOSITS

All bank balance deposit amounts are covered by federal depository insurance or collateral with the State of Florida under the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act. The Florida Security for Public Deposits Act establishes guidelines for qualification and participation by banks and savings associations, procedures for the administration of the collateral requirements, and characteristics of eligible collateral. Under the Act, County deposits in qualified public depositories are totally insured. The qualified public depository must pledge at least 50 percent of the average daily balance for each month of all public deposits in excess of any applicable deposit insurance. Additional collateral, up to a maximum of 125 percent, may be required, if deemed necessary under the conditions set forth in the Act. Obligations pledged to secure deposits must be delivered to the State Treasurer, or with the approval of the State Treasurer, to a bank, savings association, or trust company provided a power of attorney is delivered to the Treasurer.

# B. INVESTMENTS

The County's investment policy, established by county ordinance, provides investment guidelines for the County. This policy applies to all financial assets held or controlled by the County, with the exception of certain pension, trust, or debt related funds which are controlled by other ordinances or policies. The primary objectives of investment activities, in priority order, are: safety, liquidity, and yield. Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments are undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The investment portfolio remains sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that are reasonably anticipated. The portfolio is designed with the objectives of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the investment risk constraints and liquidity needs. As a result, the core of investments is limited to relatively low risk securities in anticipation of earning a fair return relative to the risk being assumed.

Authorized investment instruments include: negotiable direct obligations which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government; bonds, debentures, notes, or other indebtedness guaranteed by United States Government agencies; corporate obligations that are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC); money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC); bankers

acceptances; commercial paper; non-negotiable interest-bearing time certificates of deposit or saving accounts; repurchase agreements; state and/or local government taxable and tax-exempt debt, and intergovernmental investment pools that are authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperative Act, with the exception of the State Board of Administration's Local Government Surplus Fund, in which no investments were to be made after December, 2007. Additionally, the County may invest Volunteer Firefighters Pension funds in bonds, stocks or other evidence of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by a corporation organized under the laws of the United States. The County may also invest pension funds in mutual funds regulated by the SEC, index mutual funds of a broad-based index, and the County's investment pool. Pension fund investments will be diversified with no more than 30 percent of its value invested in the securities of any single issuer or instrument. This limitation shall not apply to U.S. Government securities and its agencies or the County's investment pool account.

At the close of the fiscal year, the County held investments in United States Government notes and other federal instrumentalities, government money market mutual funds, and stocks. All are debt securities of the issuer, except for the stocks held by the Volunteer Firefighters Pension Trust Fund. Sixty-nine percent of the Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Trust is invested in the County's pooled cash fund and 26 percent in common stock of Brown and Brown, Inc. The remaining five percent is invested in two other common stocks. The government money market mutual funds are not debt securities of the issuer, but hold debt securities of the U.S. government and repurchase agreements whose underlying securities are debt securities of the U.S. government. County investment policies permit the County to enter into reverse repurchase agreements; however, there were no such investments in fiscal year 2013.

As of September 30, 2013, the County's cash and investments are as follows:

Maturities	Credit Quality	Fair Value
July 2014 - February 2017	AAA/Aaa	\$ 14,012,026
March 2014 - February 2019	AAA/Aaa	241,888,571
N/A	N/A	1,369,983
		257,270,580
N/A	AAAm/Aaa	66,450,235
N/A	N/A	3,920
N/A	N/A	61,217,430
		\$ 384,942,165
	July 2014 - February 2017 March 2014 - February 2019 N/A N/A	Maturities Quality  July 2014 - February 2017 AAA/Aaa  March 2014 - February 2019 AAA/Aaa  N/A  N/A  AAAm/Aaa  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A

Interest Rate Risk: The risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates. In accordance with the County's investment policy, interest rate risk is mitigated by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity; and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities.

As of September 30, 2013, the County's investments in money market mutual funds and debt securities (U. S. Treasury notes and bills, federal agencies, and corporate notes) were structured to mature within the following time frames:

Investment Type	 Fair Value
Money Market Mutual Funds:	 
21 to 52 days	\$ 66,450,235
Debt Securities:	
7 days to 6 months	\$ 9,038,691
6 months to 1 year	14,079,919
1 to 2 years	14,026,320
2 to 3 years	32,982,502
3 to 4 years	59,683,827
4 to 5 years	112,286,801
5 to 6 years	 13,802,537
Total Debt Securities	\$ 255,900,597

Credit Risk: The risk of losses due to the failure of the security issuer or backer. In accordance with the County's investment policy, credit risk is mitigated by limiting investments to the safest types of securities; pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the County will do business; and by diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

Custodial Credit Risk: The County's investment policy requires that all securities purchased and/or collateral obtained by the Chief Financial Officer shall be properly designated as an asset of the County and held in safekeeping by the trust department and no withdrawal of such securities, in whole or in part, shall be made from safekeeping except by an authorized County employee. Treasury and federal agency assets held by the County are held by the Federal Reserve in an account for our bank/custodian. Other securities not held at the Federal Reserve, such as Commercial Paper, are held by the bank/custodian segregated from all assets/investments of other bank/custodian clients as well as their own.

Concentration of Credit Risk: To the extent possible, the County shall attempt to match its investment maturities with anticipated cash flow requirements; and the County will not invest in securities maturing more than ten years from the date of purchase unless it is for a specific reserve or other identified special fund. The County's written investment policy places limits on the percentage of the portfolio that may be invested in each type of investment. The County is permitted to invest:

- 100 percent of its cash in the United States government securities.
- 75 percent of its cash in United States government agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, and money market mutual funds.
- 50 percent of its cash in interest-bearing time certificates of deposit, and intergovernmental investment pools with the exception of the State Board of Administration's Local Government Surplus Fund, which is specifically disallowed.
- 30 percent of its cash in state and local government debt, and banker's acceptances.
- 25 percent in commercial paper.

The County's investment policy also states that investments will be diversified to the extent possible, to control the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific maturity, issuer, instrument, dealer, or bank through which financial instruments are bought and sold.

Remainder of page left blank

NOTE 3. ACCOUNTS/EMPLOYEE RECEIVABLES

Amounts are aggregated into a single accounts or employee receivables line (net of allowance for uncollectible amounts) for certain funds and aggregated columns. Below is the detail of these receivables, as of September 30, 2013, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible amounts:

	Accounts/ Employee Receivables		Allowance for Doubtful Accounts		Accounts/ Employee Receivables, No	
Governmental Funds:					-	
Major Funds:						
General	\$	9,752,250	\$	6,863,920	\$	2,888,330
Municipal services district		754,606		-		754,606
Federal and state grants		63,926		-		63,926
Nonmajor Funds		888,045		76,463		811,582
Total Governmental Funds	\$	11,458,827	\$	6,940,383	\$	4,518,444
Fiduciary Funds:						
Agency Funds	\$	126,079	\$	-	\$	126,079
Total Fiduciary Funds	\$	126,079	\$	-	\$	126,079
Proprietary Funds:						
Major Funds:						
Refuse disposal	\$	1,391,025	\$	398,139	\$	992,886
Daytona Beach International Airport		782,218		184,910		597,308
Volusia Transportation Authority		67,893		-		67,893
Water and sewer utilities		2,033,993		491,353		1,542,640
Parking garage		47,668		14,258		33,410
Internal Service Funds		1,413,256		-		1,413,256
Total Proprietary Funds	\$	5,736,053	\$	1,088,660	\$	4,647,393

Remainder of page left blank

# NOTE 4. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

## A. INTERFUND RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLES

Loans between funds are used to cover temporary cash deficits because revenues, while accrued, are not received by fiscal year end. Typically, state and federal grant revenues fall into this category. In addition, interfund loans are used to fund specific projects or other activities.

. .

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2013 is as follows:

	Due From Other Funds	Advances To Other Funds	Due To Other Funds	Advances From Other Funds
Governmental funds:				
Major funds:				
General	\$ 13,033,410	\$ 10,210,656	\$ -	\$ -
Municipal service district	-	-	66,174	340,104
Federal and state grants	-	-	3,403,250	-
Volusia Forever	-	-	645,607	9,601,758
Nonmajor funds:				
Special revenue funds:				
East Volusia Mosquito Control District	64,222	307,467	-	-
Resort tax	-	-	381,092	-
Sales tax trust	-	-	2,688,517	-
Ocean Center	381,092	-	-	-
Stormwater utility	-	-	64,222	307,467
Proprietary funds:				
Major funds:				
Volusia Transportation Authority	-	-	6,200,000	-
Parking garage			29,862	268,794
Total	\$ 13,478,724	\$ 10,518,123	\$ 13,478,724	\$ 10,518,123

Interfund balances at September 30, 2013 are primarily related to:

- an interfund loan of \$601,205 made in fiscal year 2009 from the general fund to the municipal service district fund to cover a one-time revenue short fall due to adjustments in the communication services tax received from the State of Florida. The remaining amount owed is \$406,278.
- an interfund loan of \$11,587,047 made in fiscal year 2011 from the general fund to the Volusia Forever fund for the purchase of the Deep Creek preserve conservation land that was designated for potential alternative water supply and storage development. The remaining amount owed is \$10,247,365.
- an interfund loan of \$585,478 from the East Volusia Mosquito Control District to stormwater utility for equipment acquired for use by its drainage task team. The remaining amount owed is \$371,689.
- \$597,311 advance from the general fund to the parking garage to settle disputed costs incurred by a contracted management group operating the parking garage prior to the facility's acquisition by the County. The remaining amount owed is \$298,656.
- interfund loans in the amount of \$9,603,250 to cover cash deficits due to timing of grant reimbursements.
- other interfund transactions distributing resort and sales tax collections to the appropriate receiving funds.

Due to/from primary government and component units consist of the following:

	ue From Imponent Units	F	ue From Primary vernment	Cor	ue To nponent Units	To Primary vernment
Governmental funds:	 					
Major funds:						
General	\$ 773,452	\$	-	\$	704	\$ -
Municipal service district	-		-		210	-
Federal and state grants	-		-		59	-
Volusia Forever	-		-		110	-
Nonmajor funds:						
Special revenue funds:						
Law/beach enforcement trust	-		-		28	-
State Housing Incentive Program						
(S.H.I.P.)	-		-		188	-
Capital project funds:						
Beach	-		-		19	-
Component units:						
Clerk of the Circuit Court	 <u> </u>		1,318		-	773,452
Total	\$ 773,452	\$	1,318	\$	1,318	\$ 773,452

Remainder of page left blank

# B. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund with collection authorization to the debt service fund as debt service principal and interest payments become due, 2) provide the local match requirements for individual grants, and 3) move moneys collected by one fund to be expended by another fund to meet legal and budgetary requirements.

Interfund transfers consist of the following:

TRANSFERS IN		TRANSFERS OUT	
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS			
Major funds:			
General fund:			
from Municipal service district from Federal and State Grants from Library from Sales tax trust from E-911 emergency telephone from Manatee conservation from 800 MHz capital from Capital improvement projects from Branch Jail expansion from Beach capital from Library construction from Insurance from Employee group insurance	\$ 20,582 56,946 305,634 4,450,606 876,493 4,086 933,313 853,518 571,057 605,392 728,896 1,000,000 1,293,846	to Federal and state grants to Silver Sands/Bethune Bch MSD to Debt service to Capital projects to Volusia Transportation Authority	\$ 105,772 3,600 1,758,894 405,148 7,391,803
Total General fund	11,700,369		9,665,217
Municipal Service District: from Sales tax trust from E-911 emergency telephone from Employee group insurance  Total Municipal Service District	4,063,207 45,760 229,439 4,338,406	to General fund to Transportation trust to Debt service to Federal and state grants	20,582 3,100,000 576,766 1,264 3,698,612
Federal and State Grants: from General fund from Municipal service district from Transportation trust from Stormwater utility from Law/Beach enforcement trust from Parks capital Total Federal and State Grants	105,772 1,264 14,222 10,961 36,425 3,232 171,876	to General fund	56,946
Transportation Trust: from Municipal service district from Employee group insurance Total Transportation Trust	3,100,000 121,147 3,221,147	to Federal and state grants to Debt service	14,222 3,376,378 3,390,600
Gas Tax Revenue Bonds: from Transportation trust from Road impact fees Total Gas Tas Revenue Bonds	3,376,378 1,218,705 4,595,083	to Debt Service	1,090,601
Volusia Forever from Employee group insurance Total Volusia Forever	2,780 2,780		
Total major funds:	24,029,661		17,901,976

TRANSFERS IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS		TRANSFERS OUT	
Nonmajor funds: Special Revenue funds:			
Library: from Employee group insurance	120,285	to General fund	305,634
Mosquito Control: from Employee group insurance	17,374		
Resort tax :		to Dold comics	4 747 405
		to Debt service to Ocean Center	4,747,485 2,903,198
Sales tax trust:		to General fund to Municipal service district	4,450,606 4,063,207
		to Ocean Center to Debt service	1,279,979 7,136,239
Ponce Inlet Port Authority: from Employee group insurance	5,560		
E-911 emergency telephone: from Employee group insurance	1,390	to General fund to Municipal service district	876,493 45,760
Ocean Center:			
from Resort tax from Sales tax trust from Employee group insurance	2,903,198 1,279,979 17,374	to Debt service to Capital projects	659,585 180,000
Manatee conservation:		to General fund	4,086
Corrections - Welfare Trust: from Employee group insurance	695		
Road impact fees:		to Debt service	1,218,705
Park impact fees:		to Capital projects	1,014,436
Fire services: from Employee group insurance	126,830		
Silver Sands/Bethune Beach MSD: from General fund	3,600		
Stormwater utility: from Employee group insurance	38,243	to Federal and state grants	10,961
Volusia ECHO:		to Capital projects	1,604,459
Law/Beach enforcement trust:			
Total Special Revenue funds	4,514,528	to Federal and state grants	36,425 30,537,258

## **TRANSFERS IN**

## **TRANSFERS OUT**

## **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Nonmajor funds - continued:

Debt Service funds:

Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Revenue Bonds:

5,643,711 from Sales tax trust

Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds: from Resort tax 4,747,485

Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds:

from Sales tax trust 577,353

Installment Purchase Agreements:

from Ocean Center 659,585 from Municipal service district 251,922 from Trails capital project 505,934

Gas Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds:

from Gas Tax Revenue Bond 1,090,601

Public Transportation Notes Payable:

from General fund 1,200,000

Capital Improvement Revenue and Refunding Bonds: from General fund 558,894 from Municipal service district 324,844 from Sales tax trust 915,175

Total Debt Service funds 16,475,504

Capital Projects funds:

Beach:

4,459 from Volusia ECHO to General fund 605,392 from Parks capital 339.186

Parks:

from Park impact fees 1,014,436 to Capital projects 339,186 to Federal and state grants 3,232

Trails:

from Volusia ECHO 1,600,000 to Debt service 505,934

Ocean Center expansion:

from Ocean Center 180,000

Capital Improvement:

to General fund 853,518

Library construction:

Branch jail expansion:

to General fund 728,896

571,057

to General fund

800 Mhz system improvements:

from General fund 405<u>,148</u> to General fund 933,313 Total Capital Project funds 3,543,229 4,540,528

Total nonmajor funds 24,533,261 35,077,786

TRANSFERS IN PROPRIETARY FUNDS: Major funds:		TRANSFERS OUT	
Refuse disposal: from Employee group insurance	47,257		
Daytona Beach International Airport: from Employee group insurance	29,188		
Volusia Transportation Authority: from General fund	7,391,803		
Water and sewer utilities from Employee group insurance	41,524		
Internal service funds Vehicle maintenance: from Employee group insurance	34,748		
Insurance: from Employee group insurance	8,339	to General fund	1,000,000
Employee group insurance:			
1 , 0 1		to General fund	1,293,846
		to Transportation trust	121,147
		to Municipal service district	229,439
		to Library	120,285
		to Mosquito control	17,374
		to Ponce Inlet Port Authority	5,560
		to E-911 emergency telephone	1,390
		to Ocean Center	17,374
		to Corrections - Welfare Trust	695
		to Fire services	126,830
		to Stormwater	38,243
		to Volusia Forever	2,780 47,257
		to Refuse disposal	47,257
		to Daytona Beach International Airport to Water and sewer utilities	29,188 41,524
		to Water and sewer utilities to Vehicle maintenance	41,524 34,748
		to Venicle maintenance to Insurance	34,746 8,339
Total proprietary funds	7,552,859	to insurance	3,136,019
Total Transfers	\$ 56,115,781		\$ 56,115,781

NOTE 5. SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE

Special assessments receivable at September 30, 2013 consist of the following:

	Principal				
	Interest Rate %	Current Receivable	Deferred Receivable	Interest Receivable	
Governmental Activities					
Major funds:					
Municipal Service District:					
Corbin Park	10.0	\$ -	\$ 249	\$ 526	
South Waterfront Park	10.0	-	862	1,019	
Mobile Home Village	10.0	-	19,568	35,995	
Corbin Park Unit 3 Napier Hull	8.0	-	24,133	22,341	
Pine Island	8.0	-	2,785	1,256	
Silverstone Court	8.0	2,824	3,132	238	
Capri Drive	7.3	56,296	168,887	8,163	
Shell Harbor Road	5.5	11,965	35,900	1,317	
West Highlands/Highlands Park Subdivision	5.5	118,864	474,873	16,353	
Total Municipal Service District		189,949	730,389	87,208	
Business-type Activities					
Major funds:					
Water and Sewer Utilities:					
Waterfront Park	8.0	432	1,058	696	
Stone Island Wastewater	8.0	8,380	8,379	671	
DeBary Plantation Unit 7 Reclaimed Water	8.0	1,550	1,550	124	
Total Water and Sewer Utilities		10,362	10,987	1,491	
Agency Funds					
General Trust:					
Waterway Park	8.0	4,346	25,785	19,855	
Hazelwood River Road	8.0	3,553	11,836	7,328	
Total General Trust		7,899	37,621	27,183	
Total		\$ 208,210	\$ 778,997	\$ 115,882	

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 is as follows:

Governmental Activities	Ending Balance 09/30/12	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance 09/30/13
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 155,366,434	\$ 1,209,227	\$ -	\$ 156,575,661
Land - infrastructure	49,831,148	1,582,326	-	51,413,474
Easements	1,176,233	-	=	1,176,233
Intangibles	25,350,571	1,772,749	-	27,123,320
Construction in progress	20,550,685	7,996,134	(23,672,692)	4,874,127
Construction in progress - infrastructure	3,459,064	4,720,449	-	8,179,513
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	255,734,135	17,280,885	(23,672,692)	249,342,328
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	327,531,235	15,672,288	-	343,203,523
Improvements other than buildings	34,648,485	6,217,423	-	40,865,908
Leasehold improvements	510,533	-	-	510,533
Equipment	147,145,807	12,010,823	(9,755,172)	149,401,458
Infrastructure	462,849,672	· · · -	-	462,849,672
Total capital assets being depreciated	972,685,732	33,900,534	(9,755,172)	996,831,094
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(125,828,029)	(7,887,690)	-	(133,715,719)
Improvements other than buildings	(16,032,804)	(2,297,974)	-	(18,330,778)
Leasehold improvements	(492,863)	(8,207)	-	(501,070)
Equipment	(94,282,894)	(13,052,253)	9,286,685	(98,048,462)
Infrastructure	(281,691,449)	(7,101,867)	-	(288,793,316)
Total accumulated depreciation	(518,328,039)	(30,347,991)	9,286,685	(539,389,345)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	454,357,693	3,552,543	(468,487)	457,441,749
Governmental activities capital				
assets, net	\$ 710,091,828	\$ 20,833,428	\$ (24,141,179)	\$ 706,784,077

Business-type Activities	Ending Balance 09/30/12	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance 09/30/13
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 53,184,335	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,184,335
Intangibles	2,136,619	662,729	-	2,799,348
Construction in progress	9,198,560	5,003,366	(4,350,909)	9,851,017
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	64,519,514	5,666,095	(4,350,909)	65,834,700
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	35,454,992	169,524	-	35,624,516
Improvements other than buildings	257,003,851	9,685,816	(63,790)	266,625,877
Equipment	47,415,856	9,003,764	(1,350,938)	55,068,682
Total capital assets being depreciated	339,874,699	18,859,104	(1,414,728)	357,319,075
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(17,718,269)	(1,257,983)	-	(18,976,252)
Improvements other than buildings	(132,091,958)	(9,373,802)	35,234	(141,430,526)
Equipment	(30,969,527)	(4,187,896)	1,203,593	(33,953,830)
Total accumulated depreciation	(180,779,754)	(14,819,681)	1,238,827	(194,360,608)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	159,094,945	4,039,423	(175,901)	162,958,467
Business-type activities capital				
assets, net	\$ 223,614,459	\$ 9,705,518	\$ (4,526,810)	\$ 228,793,167

Depreciation expense charged to functions/programs is as follows:

Governmental Activities		epreciation Expense
General government	\$	4,734,652
Public safety		7,733,418
Physical environment		516,969
Transportation		8,512,165
Economic environment		128,171
Human services		686,016
Culture/recreation		5,020,386
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are		
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets		2,911,540
Total	\$	30,243,317

Business-type Activities	Depreciation Expense
Refuse disposal	\$ 3,044,977
Daytona Beach International Airport	5,436,321
Volusia Transportation Authority	3,008,600
Water and sewer utilities	2,889,021
Parking garage	435,660
Total	\$ 14,814,579

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

# A. SUMMARY OF BOND RESOLUTIONS

The following is a summary of revenue bond resolutions pertaining to debt activity during the year reflected on the September 30, 2013 financial statements:

# **Governmental Activities**

Revenue Bonds:	<u>Purpose</u>	Interest Rates (%)	Revenue Pledged	Amount Outstanding	Final <u>Maturity</u>
\$22,565,000 Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2002	Refund the Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1993	2.00 to 3.50	Tourist development tax operating revenues, and investment earnings thereof	\$ 2,425,000	12/1/2013
\$64,710,000 Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2004	Expand and renovate the Ocean Center	3.00 to 5.00	Tourist development tax operating revenues, and investment earnings thereof	64,615,000	12/1/2034
\$64,215,000 Gas Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2004	Acquisition, construction and reconstruction of roads and bridges within the County	2.75 to 5.00	Six Cent Local Option Fuel Tax and investment earnings thereof	5,840,000	10/1/2014
\$41,505,000 Gas Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2013	Refund the Gas Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2004	2.04	Six Cent Local Option Fuel Tax and investment earnings thereof	41,505,000	10/1/2024
\$42,605,000 Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2008	To advance refund a portion of the Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 1998	3.00 to 5.25	Local Government Half-cent Sales Tax and investment earnings thereof	34,915,000	10/1/2018
\$3,718,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A	Acquire vehicles, communication equipment, and a helicopter	2.63	Local Government Half-cent Sales Tax and investment earnings thereof, non-ad valorem revenues budgeted and appropriated	1,701,000	10/1/2014
\$5,812,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B	Refund remaining portion of the Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 1998	2.63	Local Government Half-cent Sales Tax and investment earnings thereof, non-ad valorem revenues budgeted and appropriated	3,458,000	10/1/2016
\$4,780,000 Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012	Refund the Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003	1.955	Local Government Half-cent Sales Tax and investment earnings thereof	4,780,000	10/1/2021
Total Revenue Bonds				\$ 159,239,000	

# **Governmental Activities**

General Obligation Bonds:	<u>Purpose</u>	Interest <u>Rates (%)</u>	Revenue Pledged	9	Amount Outstanding	Final <u>Maturity</u>
\$39,875,000 Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2005	Acquire and improve environmentally sensitive, water resource protection, and outdoor recreation lands	3.50 to 4.25	Limited property tax assessed and levied, not to exceed 0.20 mil on taxable property and investment earnings thereof	\$	25,430,000	10/1/2021
Total General Obligation Bon	ds			\$	25,430,000	
Total Governmental Activition	es			\$	184,669,000	=

# **Business-type Activities**

	<u>Purpose</u>	Interest <u>Rates (%)</u>	Revenue Pledged	Amount Outstanding	Final <u>Maturity</u>
Revenue Bonds: \$30,795,000 Airport System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2000	Provide funds to advance refund remaining portion of the Airport System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991	6.35 to 7.00	Net revenues of Daytona Beach International Airport operations and investment earnings thereof	18,485,000	10/1/2021
\$6,335,000 Airport System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012	Refund remaining portion of the Airport System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2003	1.75	Net revenues of Daytona Beach International Airport operations and investment earnings thereof	6,335,000	10/1/2021
\$5,450,000 Water & Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012	Refund remaining portion of the Water & Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 and 2003	1.61	Net revenues from water & sewer system, connection fees and investment earnings thereof	\$ 5,450,000	10/1/2019
\$10,815,000 Parking Facility Revenue Bonds Series 2007	To acquire the Ocean Center parking garage adjacent to the Ocean Center	5.13	Net revenues from parking facility operation and investment earnings thereof	8,300,000	4/1/2024
Total Revenue Bonds				\$ 38,570,000	

# B. NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable outstanding as of September 30, 2013 is comprised of the following:

Governmental Activities	<u>Purpose</u>	Interest Rate (%)	Annual Principal Payment (thousands)	Amount Outstanding	Final Maturity
Installment purchase agreement	Construct pedestrian and bike trails	3.02	\$364-497	\$ 3,980,000	12/1/2021
Installment purchase agreement	Construct road and drainage drainage improvements	3.02	\$127-158	883,000	12/1/2018
Installment purchase agreement	Renovate the Ocean Center improvements	3.02	\$362-646	9,135,000	12/1/2030
Installment purchase agreement	Fund road and utility improvements	3.02	\$72-90	501,000	12/1/2018
Installment purchase agreement	Fund the rail project "SunRail"	1.50	\$1,164	3,324,236	10/1/2019
Total Government Activities				\$ 17,823,236	
Business-type Activities					
Installment purchase agreement	Acquire land for the Daytona Beach International Airport	3.02	\$208-245	\$ 936,000	12/1/2016
State of Florida revolving loan	Construct and improve the Deltona North Water Reclamation Facility	2.99	\$88-115	441,336	6/15/2017
State of Florida revolving loan	Construct and improve the Southwest Regional Water Reclamation Facility	3.05	\$135-194	1,245,301	5/15/2020
State of Florida revolving loan	Expand the Southwest Reclamation Facility	3.05	\$418-657	7,803,418	12/15/2027
State of Florida revolving loan	Construct and improve the Southeast Wastewater Facility	3.24	\$278-543	3,304,118	2/15/2020
Total Business-type Activities				\$ 13,730,173	

# C. DEBT SERVICE TO MATURITY

The annual requirements to amortize all government-wide debt outstanding as of September 30, 2013, including interest payments of \$71,562,498, are as follows:

# **Governmental Activities:**

Fiscal	Revenue	Bonds	General Obligation Bonds		Notes P		
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 11,944,000	\$ 5,089,431	\$ 2,405,000	\$1,026,369	\$ 2,144,136	\$ 502,305	\$ 23,111,241
2015	12,425,000	4,686,573	2,500,000	933,175	2,192,389	455,472	23,192,609
2016	13,371,000	4,297,280	2,600,000	833,175	2,061,711	407,474	23,570,640
2017	13,754,000	3,887,860	2,700,000	729,175	1,088,000	360,966	22,520,001
2018	14,005,000	3,445,955	2,810,000	621,175	1,121,000	328,606	22,331,736
2019-2023	42,535,000	13,152,871	12,415,000	1,310,550	4,550,000	1,157,506	75,120,927
2024-2028	23,420,000	8,986,954			2,785,000	582,211	35,774,165
2029-2033	18,830,000	4,686,250	-	-	1,881,000	152,087	25,549,337
2034-2035	8,955,000	453,375	-	-			9,408,375
Total	159,239,000	48,686,549	25,430,000	5,453,619	17,823,236	3,946,627	260,579,031
Less: Unamortized							
deferred amounts	3,404,065		(52,807)				3,351,258
Total	\$ 155,834,935	\$48,686,549	\$ 25,482,807	\$5,453,619	\$17,823,236	\$3,946,627	\$257,227,773

Business-type Ac	ctivities:				Total Principal	Total Government-wide
	Revenu	e Bonds	Notes P	ayable	and	Principal and
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Interest	Interest
2014	\$ 3,485,000	\$ 1,899,369	\$ 1,143,811	\$ 409,449	\$ 6,937,629	\$ 30,048,870
2015	3,655,000	1,738,975	1,362,852	371,587	7,128,414	30,321,023
2016	3,830,000	1,569,101	1,404,622	329,774	7,133,497	30,704,137
2017	4,020,000	1,388,839	1,448,463	286,655	7,143,957	29,663,958
2018	4,215,000	1,197,400	1,121,642	246,892	6,780,934	29,112,670
2019-2023	18,370,000	2,740,361	3,459,462	811,258	25,381,081	100,502,008
2024-2028	995,000	38,438	2,623,551	402,824	4,059,813	39,833,978
2029-2033	-	-	1,165,770	44,781	1,210,551	26,759,888
2034-2035	-	-	-	-	-	9,408,375
Total	38,570,000	10,572,483	13,730,173	2,903,220	65,775,876	326,354,907
Less:						
Unamortized						
deferred amounts	53,869				53,869	3,405,127
Total	\$ 38,516,131	\$10,572,483	\$13,730,173	\$2,903,220	\$65,722,007	\$ 322,949,780

# D. ARBITRAGE

Arbitrage refers to the profit earned by investing tax-exempt bond funds in higher yielding investments. Under federal arbitrage regulations, an issuer of tax-exempt bonds is allowed to earn this profit for a certain period of time during the construction period of the related project. Once this time period has expired, the profit realized on any recurring

bond proceeds is subject to rebate to the federal government. These federal arbitrage regulations apply to all of the County's governmental and business-type arbitrages tax-exempt bonds. As of fiscal year 2013, no amounts are subject to rebate.

#### E. CURRENT REFUNDINGS

From time to time, governments may take advantage of lower interest rates, revise payment schedules, or modify restrictive language in old debt agreements by issuing new debt to refinance existing debt. On January 9, 2013, the County issued \$41,505,000 in gas tax refunding revenue bonds with a 2.035 percent interest rate. The proceeds were used to redeem \$38,390,000 of outstanding 2004 Series gas tax revenue bonds whose remaining interest rates ranged from 4.13 to 5.00 percent. The County refunded the 2004 Series bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the next eleven years by \$4,486,600 realizing an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$3,974,714.

# F. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2013, is as follows:

#### Governmental Activities:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds	\$166,775,000	\$41,505,000	\$ (49,041,000)	\$159,239,000	\$11,944,000
General obligation bonds	27,750,000	-	(2,320,000)	25,430,000	2,405,000
Deferred amounts:					
Plus: for issuance premiums	4,267,202	-	(1,607,265)	2,659,937	-
Less: for issuance discounts	(6,382,385)	-	371,190	(6,011,195)	-
Total bonds payable	192,409,817	41,505,000	(52,597,075)	181,317,742	14,349,000
Notes payable	19,921,376	-	(2,098,140)	17,823,236	2,144,136
Compensated absences payable	26,012,999	8,044,237	(8,589,987)	25,467,249	6,743,727
Pollution remediation payable	210,425	36,517	(225,100)	21,842	21,842
Estimated claims payable	15,372,745	37,763,724	(37,615,642)	15,520,827	7,684,209
Net OPEB obligation	15,672,606	1,926,361		17,598,967	
Total	\$ 269,599,968	\$89,275,839	\$(101,125,944)	\$ 257,749,863	\$30,942,914

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end, these liabilities for the internal service funds include \$15,520,827 in estimated claims payable, \$594,474 in compensated absences payable, and \$17,598,967 in net OPEB obligations.

The liability for compensated absences, are primarily liquidated by the resources of the general and municipal service district funds, which account for 72 percent of the amount owed. The pollution remediation liability will be liquidated by impact fees and federal and state grants. Estimated claims payable and net OPEB obligations are reported in the insurance and employee group insurance internal service funds and will be liquidated by service fees charged by these funds.

	Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance	One Year
Business-type Activities:					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 40,530,000	\$ -	\$ (1,960,000)	\$ 38,570,000	\$ 3,485,000
Deferred amounts:					
Less: for insurance costs	(60,602)	-	6,733	(53,869)	-
Total bonds payable	40,469,398		(1,953,267)	38,516,131	3,485,000
Notes payable	15,086,599	-	(1,356,426)	13,730,173	1,143,812
Compensated absences payable	2,012,681	742,009	(730,148)	2,024,542	536,099
Pollution remediation payable	1,461,089	259,767	(195,149)	1,525,707	95,084
Landfill closure costs	19,414,027	2,003,733	(138,019)	21,279,741	
Total	\$ 78,443,794	\$ 3,005,509	\$ (4,373,009)	\$ 77,076,294	\$ 5,259,995

Remainder of page left blank

# NOTE 8. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Four entities have been established for the sole purpose of providing financial assistance to private-sector entities to acquire or construct equipment and facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The four entities and their purposes are:

- Volusia County Health Facilities Authority provide financing for health care facilities and services available to the citizens of Volusia County. The Health Facilities Authority currently has no outstanding bonds.
- Housing Finance Authority of Volusia County provide financing to alleviate the shortage of affordable rental housing and residential housing facilities for low and moderate-income families and individuals, and to provide capital for investment in such housing facilities.
- Volusia County Industrial Development Authority provide financing for the purpose of fostering economic development in Volusia County.
- Volusia County Educational Facilities Authority provide financing for higher education projects required or useful for the instruction of students or the operation of an institution of higher education in Volusia County.

Bonds issued on behalf of the entities are not deemed to constitute a debt of the County of Volusia, the State of Florida, or any political subdivision thereof. Bonds or other debt obligations are payable solely from the revenues or other resources pledged under the terms of the debt agreements.

A summary of outstanding issues at September 30, 2013 is comprised of the following:

Entity	Number of Series Outstanding	Original Issued	Aggregate Principal Outstanding
Housing Finance Authority of Volusia County	11	82,780,000	68,590,000
Volusia County Industrial Development Authority	6	55,005,000	47,944,436
Volusia County Educational Facilities Authority	6	244,670,000	208,275,421

Remainder of page left blank

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

#### A. FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

# 1. Plan Description

The County's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system, administered by the State of Florida Department of Administration. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Florida Statutes Chapter 121, as may be amended from time to time by the state legislature, provides the methodology for determining contribution rates for the various membership classes of the FRS. The FRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, ten-year historical trend information, and other required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the:

State of Florida Department of Administration Division of Retirement 1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8 Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560

## 2. Funding Policy

The County participates in certain classes of FRS membership. Each class has descriptions and contribution rates in effect at September 30, 2013 as follows (contribution rates are in agreement with the actuarially determined rates):

	Employee Contribution	Employer Contribution	Total Contribution
FRS Membership Plan & Class	Rate	Rate	Rate
<b>Regular Class</b> – Members who are eligible to participate in the plan, but do not qualify for membership in other classes.	3.00%	6.95%	9.95%
<b>Senior Management Service Class –</b> Members of senior management.	3.00%	18.31%	21.31%
<b>Special Risk Class</b> – Members employed as law enforcement officers, firefighters, or correctional officers.	3.00%	19.06%	22.06%
<b>Special Risk Administrative Support Class</b> – Special risk members who are transferred or reassigned to non-special risk law enforcement, firefighting, or correctional administrative support positions.	3.00%	35.96%	38.96%
Elected Officer's Class – Elected county officials.	3.00%	33.03%	36.03%
<b>Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP)</b> – Members who have reached eligible retirement age and have elected to defer the receipt of benefits, allowing them to accumulate benefits within the FRS Trust Fund while continuing their employment.	N/A	12.84%	12.84%

The contribution rate of current year covered payroll is 12.88 percent. For the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011, total contributions were \$17,696,504, \$16,102,383, and \$18,780,224, respectively. The County made 100 percent of its required contributions for each year.

## B. VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS PENSION PLAN

# 1. Plan Description

The Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the County of Volusia. The Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

Volunteer firefighters who meet minimum County-established standards are eligible to participate in the plan. Minimum standards are based on a system that awards points used to certify years of credited service for completing training courses, attending drills, responding to emergency and non-emergency calls, and participating in other fire emergency related activities. The minimum number of years of active service after the October 1, 1989 implementation date for this program is ten years to qualify for retirement. Credit for past service will be given on a year for year basis up to a maximum of ten years. The minimum age for receiving retirement benefits is 55 and after the tenth anniversary of plan participation, but not later than the fifth anniversary of plan participation for volunteers 65 or over on October 1, 1989. Vesting occurs after ten years of continuous credited service (five years if volunteer is age 65 or over on October 1, 1989).

## 2. Summary of Benefits

Eligible participants will receive pension benefits equal to \$20 per month multiplied by each year of credited service, not to exceed 35 years. In addition, the participant will receive a benefit equal to his or her accrued benefit payable at the time he or she becomes disabled. Upon death of the participant, his or her beneficiary will receive an equivalent benefit equal to the actuarial value of the participant's accrued benefit. The Volunteer Firefighters Pension Plan provides for no post-retirement pension adjustments or healthcare benefits; any benefit changes such as cost of living adjustments, require a Plan amendment and is subject to Council approval. Since the participants are volunteers and the plan has no provision for cost-of-living adjustments after retirement, there is no assumption regarding inflation rate or cost-of-living adjustments.

## 3. Plan Membership

Membership in the plan consisted of the following at September 30, 2013, the date of the latest actuarial valuation update:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	29
Terminated plan members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	12
Active plan members:	
Vested	4
Non-vested	32
Total plan members	77
Number of participating employers	1

# 4. Basis of Accounting

The Volunteer Firefighter Pension Plan financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. County contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

#### 5. Method Used to Value

Pension funds are invested in the County's investment pool and selected equities. These investments are reported at fair value.

# 6. Funding Policy

Authority to establish and amend benefits rests with the County Council. The contribution requirements to the plan are established during the adoption of the County's annual budget. They are predicated on maintaining a level contribution to the plan as long as the annual pension cost obligation is met or exceeded. Volunteers do not contribute to the plan.

## 7. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The County's actuarial valuation, performed on October 1, 2012, and updated for October 1, 2013, determined the annual required contribution (ARC) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The ARC represents a level of

funding that if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The County's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the pension plan for the current year is as follows:

Pension Obligation	
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ -
Interest accrued on net pension obligation	(8,067)
ARC adjustment	21,104
Annual pension cost	13,037
Contributions made	-
Increase in net pension obligation	13,037
Net pension obligation 09/30/12	(146,670)
Net pension obligation 09/30/13	\$ (133,633)

The County's pension cost, percentage of pension costs contributed, and the net pension obligation for the current and last two fiscal years is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
09/30/11	11,713	0	(159,013)
09/30/12	12,343	0	(146,670)
09/30/13	13,037	0	(133,633)

## 8. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of October 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation update, the plan was 106 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$4,201,304, and the actuarial value of assets was \$4,459,087 resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of (\$257,783). For the past 10 years this fund has been funded over 100 percent, and no governmental funds have been needed or used in prior years to liquidate the net pension obligation.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

## 9. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Contribution for the current year was determined as part of the October 1, 2013 actuarial valuation update using the frozen entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumption included a 5.5 percent investment rate of return. Assets are valued at market value. Since the membership of the plan is comprised of volunteers, no estimates for wage adjustments or inflation is included. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is to be amortized by a series of level payments over a 29-year period using the level dollar closed method. The remaining amortization period at September 30, 2013 is 9 years.

The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

# NOTE 10. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The cost of post-employment healthcare benefits generally should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in the future year when it will be paid. The County recognizes the cost of post-employment healthcare benefits in the year when the employee services are received, reports the accumulated liability from prior years, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the County's future cash flows.

## A. PLAN DESCRIPTION

The County provides certain healthcare benefits to active and retired employees and their dependents. The health plan is a single employer plan administered by the County. The benefit, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by the County and can be amended by the County through management recommendations to, and approval by, County Council as part of the annual budget adoption process. The plan is not reported as a trust fund nor has an irrevocable trust or equivalent arrangement been established to account for the plan. As a result, the plan does not issue a separate financial report. The activity of the plan is reported in the County's Employee Group Insurance fund, an internal service fund.

## B. BENEFITS PROVIDED

The County provides post-employment health care benefits to its retired employees and their dependents. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must be vested in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) and receiving pension benefits at termination.

All health care benefits are provided through the County's self-insured health plan. The benefit levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Benefits include general inpatient and outpatient medical services; mental, and substance abuse care; dental care; and prescriptions. Upon a retired employee reaching age 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the County's plan will not pay benefits already paid by Medicare.

#### C. MEMBERSHIP

At October 1, 2012, membership consisted of:

Total members	3,340
Inactive Employees	423
Active Employees	2,917

# D. FUNDING POLICY

The County establishes the individual premium to be paid by the retired employees. Under a plan provision change approved by County Council in fiscal year 2011, employees who retire with 20 or more years of service are eligible to convert their excess personal leave time to offset one-half of their annual health care premium cost, for up to five years.

The State of Florida prohibits the County from separately rating retired employees and active employees. As a result, the County's premium charges to retired employees can be no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. Generally accepted accounting principles, however, require that the actuarial information presented below be calculated using age adjusted premiums approximating claims costs for retirees separate from the active employees. The use of age adjusted premiums results in the addition of an implicit rate subsidy into the actuarial accrued liability. For the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, retired employees contributed \$2,283,260 to the plan. For those employees, through its self-insured Employee Group Insurance fund, the County paid \$4,300,948 in claims and administrative costs resulting in a net contribution of \$2,017,688. Active employees do not contribute to the plan until retirement.

#### E. ANNUAL OPEB COSTS AND NET OPEB OBLIGATION

The County's actuarial valuation was performed for the plan to determine the employer's annual required contribution (ARC) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the net OPEB obligation.

Annual required contribution	\$ 3,876,890
Interest on net OPEB obligation	626,904
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (559,745)
Annual OPEB cost	3,944,049
Contributions made	(2,017,688)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	1,926,361
Net OPEB obligation beginning of year	 15,672,606
Net OPEB obligation end of year	\$ 17,598,967

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the current and last two fiscal years are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Employer Contributions	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
09/30/11	4,596,114	1,963,400	42.72	12,945,613
09/30/12	4,886,643	2,159,650	44.20	15,672,606
09/30/13	3,944,049	2,017,688	51.20	17,598,967

# F. FUNDED STATUS AND FUNDING PROGRESS

The funded status of the plan as of September 30, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 41,819,523
Actuarial value of plan assets	N/A
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 41,819,523
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	N/A
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 130,405,321
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	32.10

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

While the County has not established an irrevocable trust fund or equivalent arrangement to accumulate assets to cover the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, it is depositing an amount equal to its annual net OPEB obligation into the Employee Group Insurance internal service fund. While generally accepted accounting principles consider these deposits as a pay-as-you-go funding methodology and cannot be considered as meeting the County's net OPEB obligation nor as assets that can be used to offset the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, the County believes it is prudent to accumulate funds in the Employee Group Insurance fund to ensure that future OPEB obligations are met.

## G. ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projections do not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age actuarial cost method was used to project the fiscal year 2013 projections. The actuarial assumptions included 4.0 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses); a payroll growth rate of 3.5 percent; a general inflation rate of 2.5 percent; and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.5 percent decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.0 percent by September 30, 2023. No post-retirement benefit increases are planned and, therefore, are not included. Past service liability is amortized over a closed 30-year period as a level percentage of projected payroll.

Life expectancies were based upon data found in the RP-2000 mortality and disability tables. Depending upon whether or not the retiree is eligible to use leave time to offset premium cost, 35 to 50 percent of new retirees under age 65 and 10 to 40 percent of new retirees over age 65 are assumed to elect medical coverage. Thirty to 80 percent of the under-65 age group are assumed to continue coverage when they become Medicare-eligible. Eighty-five percent of the male participants and 65 percent of the female participants were assumed married. Of that group, 70 percent of married male participants and 30 percent of married female participants are assumed to elect spousal coverage. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the County has not advance funded its obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll, over a 30-year period on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at September 30, 2013 was 23 years.

Remainder of page left blank

# NOTE 11. AIRPORT LEASING ARRANGEMENTS WITH TENANTS AND PROPERTY HELD FOR LEASE

#### A. LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

The Airport's leasing operations consist of the leasing of land, buildings, and terminal space to airlines and other tenants. The leases consist of:

- Yearly lease agreements with major (non-airline) tenants of the terminal.
- Operating leases, whose original terms range from one to forty-eight years, for the land and buildings leased at the Airport.

## B. FUTURE RENTALS

The following is a schedule by years of minimum future rentals to be received on noncancellable operating leases:

Minimum	Future I	Rentals	as of
Sept	ember 3	0. 2013	

00, =0.0	
\$	6,031,788
	4,270,522
	3,963,509
	3,980,914
	3,995,477
	37,448,731
\$	59,690,941
	\$

Minimum future rentals do not include contingent rentals, which may be received under certain leases of land and buildings on the basis of revenue or fuel flow.

# C. PROPERTY HELD FOR LEASE

Certain administrative offices and common use areas are included in property held for lease. The following is an analysis, as of September 30, 2013, of the Airport's investment in lease property and property held for lease by major classes.

# Investment in Property on Operating Leases and Property Held for Lease as of September 30, 2013

Total	\$ 17,463,385
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(11,305,427)
Subtotal	28,768,812
Improvements other than buildings	20,467,624
Buildings	4,022,491
Land	\$ 4,278,697

# NOTE 12. CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COST

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill sites (Plymouth Avenue and Tomoka Road) when it stops accepting waste and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at these sites for 30 years after closure. Currently, the County is operating a combined North and East Class I Cell and a Class III Cell at the Tomoka Road site which have an estimated useful life remaining of 5.1 and 30.3 years, respectively. The Plymouth Avenue site and the South Cell of the Tomoka Road site are closed.

Although closure and post closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. The total estimated cost for closure and post closure care is \$31.1 million, of which \$21.3 million is recognized as a liability based upon the use of 100 percent of the estimated capacity at the Plymouth Avenue site and the South Cell, 79.6 percent of the estimated capacity of the combined Tomoka North and East Cell, and 39.2 percent of the cost of closure and post-closure care of the estimated capacity of the Tomoka Class III Cell. In future years, the County will recognize the remaining portion of \$9.8 million as the estimated cell capacities are filled. Actual closure costs may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulation. The \$21.3 million reported as landfill closure and post closure care liability in the refuse disposal fund represents the estimated cost for closure and post closure care, net of all closure expenses as of September 30, 2013.

The County is required by the State of Florida to make an annual contribution, if necessary, to a trust fund to finance closure costs. The County is in compliance with these requirements, and, as of September 30, 2013, cash and investments of \$9.9 million are held for these purposes. These amounts are reported as restricted assets on the statement of net position. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from interest earnings of the trust fund or included as part of the annual contribution. However, if interest earnings and contributions are inadequate or additional post-closure care requirements are determined, these costs may need to be covered by increased landfill user charges.

# NOTE 13. FUND BALANCE DEFICIT

The \$4,959,937 deficit fund balance in the Volusia Forever fund resulted from an advance of \$11,587,047 made from the general fund in fiscal year 2011 to the Forever fund to finance the 4,806 acre Deep Creek Reserve purchase. This advance, with a remaining balance of \$10,247,365, will be paid back over the next several years from the Volusia Forever property tax.

## NOTE 14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### A. SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAMS

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; business interruptions; errors and omissions; natural disaster; injuries to employees; and employee health. As a result, it established two self insurance funds (internal service funds) to manage these risks internally and set aside assets for claims settlements and associated costs. The details of these funds are explained below.

#### 1. Insurance Fund

In this fund, the County services all claims for risk of loss to which it is exposed, including workers' compensation, automobile and public liability, and property damage. All funds of the County participate in the program. Each fund is charged a "premium" which it pays to the insurance fund to cover the cost of prior and current year claims, claims reserves, and allocated claims adjustments. This charge considers past and recent trends in actual claims experience and makes provisions for catastrophic losses. Under this program, the insurance fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$600,000 for each workers' compensation and \$250,000 for each automobile and public liability claim, unless it meets the State of Florida sovereign immunity requirements, in which case, the limit is \$200,000 per claimant and \$300,000 per occurrence. The County has secured commercial insurance to cover specific claims for worker's compensation and general and automobile liability claims for incidents that exceed the self-insured limits. For worker's compensation claims, this coverage pays for all eligible claims costs that exceed the fund's \$600,000 self insured limit. For general and automobile liability claims, the limits of commercial coverage are \$5,000,000 per occurrence/\$15,000,000 aggregate. Commercial insurance has also been secured for physical damage claims for incidents that exceed its self-insured limits of \$25,000. The limit of this coverage is \$150,000,000 with a deductible of \$100,000 per occurrence for wind/hail events other than named storms and \$25,000 for all other perils. For wind/hail named storms, a three percent deductible is applied to the value of the damaged property subject to a minimum \$100,000. Commercial insurance is also purchased for other risks not covered by the fund. such as, aviation coverage for Daytona Beach International Airport, the Sheriff's Office, and Mosquito Control with limits of coverage of \$100,000,000, \$10,000,000, and \$5,000,000, respectively. Settled claims have not exceeded the excess insurance limits or commercial coverage in the past three fiscal years. No significant reduction in the County's insurance coverage has occurred.

A liability for a claim is reported if it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred, but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. Liabilities for incurred losses to be settled by fixed or reasonably determinable payments over a long period of time are reported at their present value using expected future investment yield assumptions. The present value of the liabilities for workers' compensation, general liability, and property damage claims, based upon expected losses of \$12,786,262 discounted at four percent, is \$10,825,827. Changes in the fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 were:

### **Changes in Claims Liability**

	2012	2013
Beginning fiscal year liability	\$ 10,824,793	\$ 11,669,745
Incurred claims and changes in estimates	3,827,344	3,216,386
Claim payments	(2,982,392)	(4,060,304)
Balance at fiscal year end	\$ 11,669,745	\$ 10,825,827

#### 2. Employee Group Insurance

In this fund, the County accounts for health, dental, and other medical-related claims of County employees and their covered dependents. All funds of the County participate in the program. The County allocates the cost of providing claims payment and associated administrative service to its employees by charging a "premium" to each fund based upon the number of employees in each organization. This charge considers recent and expected trends in healthcare claims costs. Employees pay a premium to cover their dependants. In addition, they are assessed a biweekly amount of \$5.00 to help offset program costs. At this time, the County does not maintain specific loss commercial insurance because the cost of this coverage exceeds its benefit. The County maintains adequate reserves in the group insurance fund to mitigate this additional risk. The County has contracted with various agencies to perform certain administrative functions, such as monitoring, reviewing, and paying claims. Settled claims have not exceeded the excess insurance limits in any of the past three fiscal years.

A liability is reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an estimated amount for healthcare related claims that have been incurred, but not paid. The nature of these claims is short-term in length. As a result, a liability of \$4,695,000 has been reported as a current liability. Changes in the fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 were:

#### **Changes in Claims Liability**

	2012	2013
Beginning fiscal year liability	\$ 2,867,000	\$ 3,703,000
Incurred claims and changes in estimates	34,852,345	34,547,338
Claim payments	(34,016,345)	(33,555,338)
Balance at fiscal year end	\$ 3,703,000	\$ 4,695,000

#### B. POLLUTION REMEDIATION

The County has identified specific locations requiring site remediation related to fuel tank storage contamination and other soil and groundwater pollutants. An assessment was made of each site to determine the extent of the County's responsibility to clean up the contaminated areas and the cost of these efforts. As of September 30, 2013, the sites that pose a probable liability include:

Site 1: The County has commenced pollution remediation activities at two abandoned fuel storage tanks dating back to the World War II era. These tanks were a source of probable soil and groundwater contamination. In addition, pursuant to operating under a consent order of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), trichloroethylene and related chlorinated solvent compounds were also found impacting surrounding soil and groundwater areas. The cost elements associated with these events include pre-cleanup and supplemental site assessments, contingency assessments, remedial action planning/pilot testing, remedial action implementation, and post-active remediation monitoring. The County contracted with a professional environmental engineering firm which provided the County an estimate of a reasonable range of potential outlays of the costs elements. The County multiplied these outflows by their probability of occurring to develop the liability. In fiscal year 2013, post-active remediation well monitoring continued as well as technical support and well abandonment services. A draft declaration of restrictive covenant was submitted to FDEP and is awaiting final approval. The total expected cash flow is \$508,122, which is shared between the FDEP and the County. To date, \$449,400 has been expended for clean-up activities, of which \$224,103 has been recovered. As a result, the remaining estimated liability is \$58,084.

Site 2: The County has commenced pollution remediation activities due to petroleum contamination which occurred at a central fueling terminal. The cost elements associated with these events include remedial action plan development, bid specifications, solicitation and contract award review, remedial system construction, system operations and management, post-active remediation monitoring, and well abandonment and closure activities. In fiscal year 2013, a Site Rehabilitation Funding Allocation Agreement (SRFA) was executed between FDEP and the County of Volusia. The agreement provides funding for site rehabilitation for two overlapping petroleum discharges at a central fueling terminal. The agreement covers 100 percent of the cost of the rehabilitation and will be split between FDEP and the County's pollution liability insurance carrier. The project is estimated to cost \$410,000 for the soil remedial action plan and \$123,000 for the ground water remediation. Therefore, no liability exists for this site.

County of Volusia, Florida Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2013

Site 3: In accordance with Florida Administrative Code, the County is required to conduct an evaluation monitoring program and prepare a contamination evaluation plan to address potential release of contaminates to the groundwater at its landfill sites. The monitoring activities indicated there may be potential releases of contaminates into the groundwater at these sites, and therefore the County has voluntarily commenced pollution remediation activities at these locations. The cost elements associated with these events include chemical oxidation groundwater remediation, remedial action plan development, groundwater monitoring and evaluation plan, site assessment reporting, and post-active remediation monitoring. The County contracted with a professional environmental engineering firm which provided the County an estimate of a reasonable range of potential outlays of the costs elements. The County multiplied these outflows by their probability of occurring to develop the liability. In fiscal year 2013, the expected cash flow increased by \$217,500 bringing the total adjusted expected cash flow to \$2,408,688 with no expected recoveries at this time. The amount expended as of September 30, 2013 is \$941,065. As a result, the remaining estimated liability for the three sites is \$1,467,623.

Site 4: The County has commenced pollution remediation activities at a property designated to be the future home of a multi-use park operated by parks, recreation and culture division, formerly owned and operated as a private cattle ranch. Subsurface investigations discovered contaminated soil resulting from a dipping vat used for many years on this property. Pursuant to operating under a consent order of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), contaminated soils must be remediated before the park improvements can be implemented. The cost elements associated with these events include soil and material testing for site assessment, excavation remediation activities, and post remediation ground water assessment monitoring. The County contracted with a professional environmental engineering firm which provided the County an estimate of a reasonable range of potential outlays of the costs elements. The County multiplied these outflows by their probability of occurring to develop the liability. In fiscal year 2013, the total expected cash flow increased by \$36,517 bringing the total adjusted expected cash flow to \$278,479. The amount expended as of September 30, 2013 is \$256,637. As a result, the remaining estimated liability is \$21.842.

**Site 5**: Petroleum contamination occurred at a fire station. No assessment has been performed. However, upon completion of an assessment and approval from FDEP, the County will be liable for 25 percent of the cost with remainder being borne by the FDEP. The cost associated with the clean-up is not yet reasonably measurable and, as such, no liability is reported.

All estimates of liability are subject to change over time due to changes in the cost of goods and services, changes in remediation technology, or changes in laws and regulations governing the remediation efforts.

#### C. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

#### 1. Construction Commitments

As of September 30, 2013, significant construction and operating contracts that are expected to be carried forward into the next fiscal year are as follows:

Projects	Spent-to-Date	Remaining Commitment
Road construction	\$ 6,113,308	\$ 7,386,247
Voice over IP telephone system	1,550,825	262,023
Strickland Range Phase II	332,597	27,343
Water/sewer utility improvements	337,400	679,600
Airport-related construction:		
Integrated Security System	3,012,247	714,426
In-line baggage system	2,466,384	1,869,371
Runway project	1,493,264	150,323
Total	\$ 15,306,025	\$11,089,333

#### 2. Encumbrance Commitments

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services (i.e., purchase orders). Encumbrance accounting is used to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to promote effective cash management. At year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year for the governmental funds include the following:

Major funds:	
General	\$ 1,980,102
Municipal service district	51,006
Federal and state grants	8,587,518
County transportation trust	2,036,654
Volusia Forever	78,053
Non-major funds	17,385,125
Total	\$30,118,458

#### D. LITIGATION

Various suits and claims involving disputed ad valorem real and personal property taxes are pending against the County. Portions of these taxes have been voluntarily paid; portions have been paid under protest; and in certain instances, there are unpaid balances.

Various suits and claims are currently pending against the County. At this time, it is impossible for the County to accurately quantify the exposure involved given the jury's latitude in assessing compensatory and punitive damages, and the court's latitude in awarding attorney's fees. The County intends to vigorously defend against these lawsuits and believes it has a good chance of prevailing on their merits.

#### E. COMMUTER RAIL

On July 31, 2007, the County joined Orange, Osceola, and Seminole counties, and the City of Orlando to create the Central Florida Commuter Rail Commission. The purpose of this commission is to provide for the operation and creation of a funding plan for a light rail system that will serve the central Florida area. The four counties and city are the local governing partners that each contributes one member to form the governing board of the commission.

The commission entered into two agreements with the Florida Department of Transportation who will provide the funds for a 50 percent match of federal funds for the acquisition and construction of a commuter rail system. As a commission partner, the County is responsible for providing a portion of the capital costs, including debt service payments. Volusia County has pledged \$26.5 million, which will pay for two west side train stations, train sets, and track improvements. The County Council approved to have State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) loans in place to cover the county's share of the local capital costs. Currently, the County Council has two loans totaling \$12.5 million approved by the SIB.

In fiscal year 2011, County Council approved to appropriate funds from the first SIB loan of \$10.2 million to pay for the Phase I construction costs. During that year, the County received draws totaling \$5.6 million of the \$10.2 million note. The County intends to apply for an additional \$12.4 million in SIB loans to complete Phase II construction. No additional draws or loans were made in 2013.

# NOTE 15. RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The prior year net position of the Volusia Transportation Authority has been restated to correct the reporting of prepaid maintenance and software costs related to the installation and implementation of an upgrade to the integrated, intelligent transportation system.

### A. BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES NET POSITION

	Ва	lance 09/30/12		Change	Restated Balance 09/30/12		
Business-type Activities:							
<u>Assets</u>							
Prepaid items	\$	23,098	\$	1,030,000	\$	1,053,098	
Construction in progress		8,996,949		201,611		9,198,560	
Net Position							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	168,500,750	\$	201,611	\$	168,702,361	
Unrestricted		30,621,904		1,030,000		31,651,904	
B. PROPRIETARY NET POSITION							
						Restated	
	Ва	lance 09/30/12		Change	Bal	ance 09/30/12	
<u>Assets</u>				_			
Enterprise funds:							
Volusia Transportation Authority- Prepaid items	\$	23,098	\$	1,030,000	\$	1,053,098	
Construction in progress	Ψ	89,604	Ψ	201,611	Ψ	291,215	
Total	\$	112,702	\$	1,231,611	\$	1,344,313	
Net Position Enterprise funds:							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	18,068,162	\$	201,611	\$	18,269,773	
Unrestricted		2,407,369		1,030,000		3,437,369	
		<del></del>					

## NOTE 16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### **BONDS PAYABLE**

Total

On October 31, 2013, the County issued \$8,030,000 in capital improvement revenue notes. The proceeds were used to refund the parking facility revenue bonds, Series 2007. This refinancing allowed the County to take advantage of favorable interest rates.

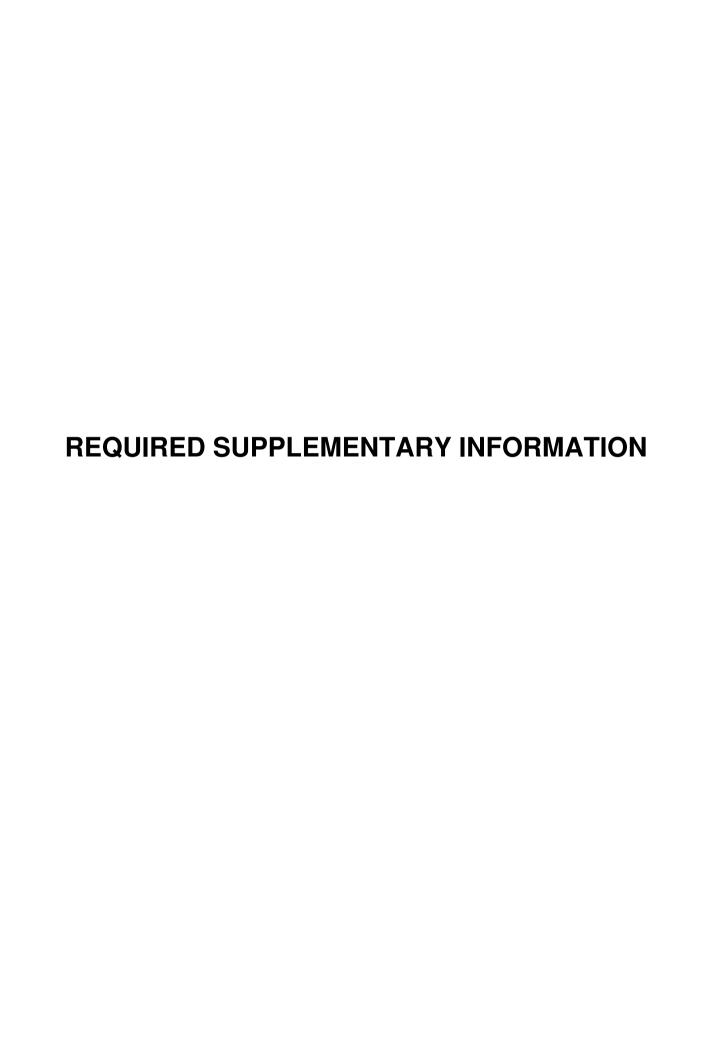
20,475,531

\$

1,231,611

21,707,142

\$



## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS PENSION PLAN SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS												
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Frozen Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b - a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b - a)/c)						
10/1/2004	\$4,008,215	\$3,608,488	\$(399,727)	111%	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2005	4,424,040	4,039,662	(384,378)	110	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2006	4,884,302	4,512,387	(371,915)	108	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2007	5,033,476	4,667,026	(366,450)	108	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2008	4,352,905	4,000,173	(352,732)	109	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2009	4,038,251	3,700,197	(338,054)	109	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2010	4,185,859	3,866,291	(319,568)	108	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2011	4,058,364	3,758,299	(300,065)	108	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2012	4,323,436	4,043,946	(279,490)	107	N/A	N/A						
10/1/2013	4,459,087	4,201,304	(257,783)	106	N/A	N/A						

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS										
Year Ended September 30	Annual Required Contribution	Percentage Contributed								
2004	\$58,758	174								
2005	58,758	174								
2006	0	0								
2007	0	0								
2008	0	0								
2009	0	0								
2010	0	0								
2011	0	0								
2012	0	0								
2013	0	0								

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS												
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b - a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b - a)/c)							
10/1/2006	N/A	\$32,077,395	\$32,077,395	0.0%	\$118,521,498	27.1							
10/1/2007	N/A	33,317,366	33,317,366	0.0	125,421,715	26.6							
10/1/2008	N/A	46,032,792	46,032,792	0.0	125,466,110	36.7							
10/1/2009	N/A	48,324,760	48,324,760	0.0	128,493,540	37.6							
10/1/2010	N/A	51,582,362	51,582,362	0.0	124,087,086	41.6							
10/1/2011	N/A	53,721,466	53,721,466	0.0	135,182,912	39.7							
10/1/2012	N/A	41,819,523	41,819,523	0.0	130,405,321	32.1							

The County implemented GASB Statement No. 45 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. Information for prior years is not available.



## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds account for revenues from specific taxes or other earmarked revenue sources which, by law, are designated to finance particular functions or activities of government.

#### Library

The Library Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the County library system.

### **East Volusia Mosquito Control District**

The East Volusia Mosquito Control District Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to a program in the eastern section of the County for the control of pestiferous mosquitoes and other arthropods which can affect public health.

#### **Resort Tax**

The Resort Tax Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the collection and distribution of the tax on short-term room rentals.

#### **Sales Tax Trust**

The Sales Tax Trust Fund accounts for the fiscal activity related to the County's portion of the half cent state sales tax collected within the County.

#### **Convention Development Tax**

The Convention Development Tax Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the tax on short-term room rentals used to promote and advertise specific geographic areas of the County.

#### **Ponce Inlet Port Authority**

The Ponce Inlet Port Authority Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the operations of the recreational waterfront properties on the eastside of the County.

#### E-911 Emergency Telephone System

The E-911 Emergency Telephone System Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the collection and use of the E-911 emergency telephone system fees.

#### **Special Lighting Districts**

The Special Lighting Districts Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to providing street lighting services.

#### **Ocean Center**

The Ocean Center Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the administration and operation of the County's convention center.

#### **Manatee Conservation**

The Manatee Conservation Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the protection of manatees in the County's waterways.

#### **Road Impact Fees**

The Road Impact Fees Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the County's road impact fees that support growth-related road needs.

#### **Park Impact Fees**

The Park Impact Fees Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the County's park impact fees that support growth-related parks and improvements.

#### **Fire Services**

The Fire Services Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to providing fire and rescue services in the unincorporated areas of the County and the municipalities of Lake Helen, Oak Hill, and Pierson.

#### **Fire Impact Fees**

The Fire Impact Fees Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the County's fire impact fees that support growth-related fire protection and rescue equipment.

#### Silver Sands/Bethune Beach Municipal Service District

The Silver Sands/Bethune Beach Municipal Service District Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to providing arterial lighting services.

#### **Gemini Springs**

The Gemini Springs Fund accounts for funds received to provide security and maintenance assistance for the Gemini Springs/Lake Monroe Park trail.

#### **Stormwater Utility**

The Stormwater Utility Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to fees collected that support storm water control, conservation, and aquifer recharge for all developed property in the unincorporated areas of the County.

#### Volusia ECHO

The Volusia ECHO Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to Environmental, Cultural, Historic, and Outdoor recreation projects.

#### **Law/Beach Enforcement Trust**

The Law/Beach Enforcement Trust Fund accounts for proceeds from the sale of confiscated and unclaimed property awarded to the County by court order to be used solely for crime fighting purposes.

### **Federal Forfeiture Sharing**

The Federal Forfeiture Sharing Funds account for revenues received as a result of County participation with the U.S. Treasury and Justice Departments in the elimination of illegal activities.

#### State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)

The State Housing Incentive Program Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to a program for the development and rehabilitation of affordable housing.

#### **Library Endowment**

The Library Endowment Fund accounts for donations to purchase publications and other library materials.

#### **Corrections – Welfare Trust**

The Corrections – Welfare Trust Fund accounts for sales of personal care and discretionary items to the jail and correctional inmates. Profits from these sales are used to purchase recreational equipment for the inmates.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

The Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Gas Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Capital Improvement Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Public Transportation Notes Payable, and the Installment Purchase Agreements debt service funds account for the fiscal activities for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal, interest, and related costs of governmental long-term debt.

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds account for the financial resources used to acquire or construct major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

### **Ocean Center Expansion**

The Ocean Center Expansion Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the construction of additional exhibition space and meeting rooms in the Ocean Center.

#### **Bond Funded Road Program**

The Bond Funded Road Program Fund accounts for the fiscal activity relating to the construction of roads and transportation improvements with an emphasis on projects that support economic development.

#### **Beach**

The Beach Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to construct beach related capital improvements.

#### **Trails**

The Trails Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to construct a county-wide network of bicycle, walking, and hiking trails.

#### Information Technology

The Information Technology Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to acquire, install, upgrade, and equip improvements to the County's electronic information systems.

#### **Library Construction**

The Library Construction Fund accounts for the financial resources used to expand the DeLand library and to make updates and renovations to libraries county-wide.

#### **Capital Improvement Projects**

The Capital Improvement Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to design, construct and equip the Emergency Operations and Sheriff's Communications Center (EOSCC).

#### **Branch Jail Expansion**

The Branch Jail Expansion Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to design, construct, and equip additional square footage to the existing branch jail to alleviate the general overcrowded conditions.

#### **Parks**

The Parks Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to acquire, construct, install, and equip various County park projects.

#### 800 Mhz System Improvements

The 800 Mhz System Improvements Fund accounts for the financial resources used to upgrade and improve the 800 Mhz communication system.

#### Other

The Other Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financial resources used to acquire, construct, and furnish a variety of capital improvement projects.

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds September 30, 2013

		Library		ast Volusia Mosquito Control District	Re	esort Tax
ASSETS						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	8,899,517	\$	8,184,885	\$	-
Receivables:						.==
Accounts - net				102,256		457,096
Taxes		78,635		19,085		-
Notes		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		64,222		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-
Advances to other funds		-		307,467		-
Inventories		-		309,970		-
Deposits						
Total assets	\$	8,978,152	\$	8,987,885	\$	457,096
LIABILITIES						
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	333,589	\$	12,800	\$	_
Due to other funds	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ	381,092
Due to component units		_		_		-
Due to other governments		498		_		_
Deposits		-50		1,500		_
Advances from other funds		_		1,500		
Unearned revenue		_		_		75,621
Total liabilities		334,087		14.300		456,713
Total liabilities		334,067		14,300		436,713
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		67,766		17,347		_
Total deferred inflows of resources		67,766		17,347		
Total deletted lilliows of resources		07,700		17,547		<del>-</del>
FUND BALANCES						
Non-spendable:						
Inventories		-		309,970		-
Advances		-		307,467		-
Deposits		-		-		-
Long-term notes receivable		-		-		-
Restricted for:						
Law enforcement and fire safety		-		-		-
Conservation programs		-		-		-
Transportation related construction and maintenance		_		-		-
Social services and community development programs		_		8,338,801		_
Library, parks, and tourism programs		8,576,299		-,,		383
Other purposes		-,,		_		-
Total fund balances		8,576,299		8,956,238		383
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,		3,070,200		2,000,200		
and fund balances	\$	8,978,152	\$	8,987,885	\$	457,096

Sales Tax Trust		Convention Development Tax		Ponce Inlet Port Authority		E-911 Emergency Telephone System		Special ighting Districts	Oc	ean Center
\$	-	\$	4,001,112	\$ 5,047,066	\$	2,197,716	\$	110,767	\$	1,490,099
	-		84,048 381,475	30,171 8,005		-		-		138,011 -
	-		-	-		-		-		- 381,092
2,688,51	7		-	-		540,012		-		-
	-		-	-		-		-		-
Φ 0.000.51	<u>-</u>	Φ.	88,494	 -		- 207 700		-		-
\$ 2,688,51	<u>/</u>	\$	4,555,129	\$ 5,085,242	\$	2,737,728	\$	110,767	\$	2,009,202
\$	- <b>-</b>	\$	554,266	\$ 18,441	\$	1,346	\$	29,540	\$	224,417
2,688,51	-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-	35,982		-		-		3,738
	-		-	-		-		-		-
	<u>-</u>		84,775	 -		-		-		373,898
2,688,51	/		639,041	 54,423		1,346		29,540		602,053
				7.040						
	<del>-</del> ·		-	 7,243 7,243		-	-	-		
								,		
	-		-	-		-		-		-
	_		87,564	-		-		-		-
	-		-	-		-		-		-
	_		-	-		2,736,382		-		-
	-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-	5,023,576		-		81,227		-
	-		3,828,524	-		-		-		1,407,149
	<u>-</u> .		3,916,088	 5,023,576		2,736,382		81,227		1,407,149
	<u> </u>		3,810,000	 3,023,376		2,730,302		01,227		1,407,149
\$ 2,688,51	7	\$	4,555,129	\$ 5,085,242	\$	2,737,728	\$	110,767	\$	2,009,202

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds September 30, 2013

		Manatee nservation	Ro	pad Impact Fees	Park Impact Fees	
ASSETS						
Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables:	\$	147,396	\$	9,002,596	\$	2,416,973
Accounts - net		-		-		_
Taxes		-		-		-
Notes		-		-		_
Due from other funds		-		-		_
Due from other governments		-		-		_
Advances to other funds		_		-		_
Inventories		_		_		_
Deposits		_		_		_
Total assets	\$	147,396	\$	9,002,596	\$	2,416,973
	Ψ	147,000	Ψ	5,002,000	Ψ	2,410,570
LIABILITIES						
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4,390
Due to other funds	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-1,000
Due to component units		_		_		_
Due to other governments		_		_		_
Deposits		_		_		_
Advances from other funds						_
Unearned revenue		_		_		_
Total liabilities						4,390
Total liabilities						4,390
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		_		_		_
Total deferred inflows of resources						
10.01.00.01.00						
FUND BALANCES						
Non-spendable:						
Inventories		_		-		_
Advances		_		-		_
Deposits		_		_		_
Long-term notes receivable		_		_		_
Restricted for:						
Law enforcement and fire safety		_		_		_
Conservation programs		147,396		_		_
Transportation related construction and maintenance		147,000		9,002,596		_
Social services and community development programs		_		-		_
Library, parks, and tourism programs		_		_		2,412,583
Other purposes		_		_		_,+1_,505
Total fund balances		147,396		9,002,596		2,412,583
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,		177,000		5,002,530		۷,۳۱۷,۵۵۵
and fund balances	\$	147,396	\$	9,002,596	\$	2,416,973

Fir	Fire Impact Fire Services Fees		Bethu Mu	er Sands / une Beach unicipal ce District	Gemi	ini Springs	S	tormwater Utility	Vo	olusia ECHO	
\$	7,087,994	\$	554,373	\$	1,639	\$	91,787	\$	7,375,224	\$	11,884,035
	- 178,115		-		23		-		-		26,634
	10,788		- - -		- - -		- - -		1,055		- -
	- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -
\$	7,276,897	\$	554,373	\$	1,662	\$	91,787	\$	7,376,279	\$	11,910,669
\$	176,358	\$	- -	\$	16 -	\$	1,988 -	\$	59,359 64,222	\$	148,435
	46,075		-		-		-		-		60,000
	-		-		-		-		307,467		-
	222,433		-		16		1,988		431,048		208,435
	160,609 160,609		-		23 23		<del>-</del> _				23,563 23,563
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	- -		- -		- - -		- - -		- -		- - -
	6,893,855		554,373		-		-		-		-
	-		-		1,623		-		6,945,231		-
	- - -		- - -		-		89,799 -		-		11,678,671
	6,893,855		554,373		1,623		89,799		6,945,231		11,678,671
\$	7,276,897	\$	554,373	\$	1,662	\$	91,787	\$	7,376,279	\$	11,910,669

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds September 30, 2013

ACCETC	-	w/Beach forcement Trust	F	Federal orfeiture Sharing	State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	
ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	342,729	\$	638,573	\$	1,022,662
Receivables:	Ψ	542,729	Ψ	030,373	Ψ	1,022,002
Accounts - net		_		_		_
Taxes		-		-		_
Notes		-		-		2,886,358
Due from other funds		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-
Advances to other funds		-		-		-
Inventories		-		-		-
Deposits				-		_
Total assets	\$	342,729	\$	638,573	\$	3,909,020
LIADULTICO						
LIABILITIES Accounts and contracts payable	\$	14.417	\$	87,534	\$	27,202
Due to other funds	Ψ	14,417	Ψ	67,334	Ψ	27,202
Due to component units		28		_		188
Due to other governments		-		_		-
Deposits		121,511		-		_
Advances from other funds		, -		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		995,272
Total liabilities		135,956		87,534		1,022,662
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes						
Total deferred inflows of resources						
FUND BALANCES						
Non-spendable:						
Inventories		_		_		_
Advances		-		-		_
Deposits		-		-		-
Long-term notes receivable		-		-		2,886,358
Restricted for:						
Law enforcement and fire safety		206,773		551,039		-
Conservation programs		-		-		-
Transportation related construction and maintenance		-		-		-
Social services and community development programs		-		-		-
Library, parks, and tourism programs Other purposes		-		-		-
Total fund balances		206,773		551,039		2,886,358
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,		200,773		331,038		2,000,000
and fund balances	\$	342,729	\$	638,573	\$	3,909,020
	Ψ	0 12,7 20	Ψ	000,070	Ψ	3,000,020

Library dowment		orrections - elfare Trust		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			
\$ 757,214	\$	2,096,266	\$	73,350,623			
-		-		811,582			
-		-		691,972			
-		-		2,886,358			
-		-		445,314			
-		-		3,240,372			
-		-		307,467			
-		=		309,970			
 757.014	Φ.	- 0.000.000	Φ.	88,494			
\$ 757,214	\$	2,096,266	\$	82,132,152			
\$ -	\$	55,866	\$	1,749,964			
-		-		3,133,831			
-		-		216			
-		4,620		150,913			
-		-		123,011			
-		-		307,467			
 				1,529,566			
 -		60,486		6,994,968			
 -		_		276,551			
-		-		276,551			
-		-		309,970			
-		-		307,467			
-		-		87,564			
-		-		2,886,358			
-		-		10,942,422			
-		-		147,396			
-		-		21,054,253			
		-		8,338,801			
757,214		-		28,750,622			
 -		2,035,780		2,035,780			
 757,214		2,035,780		74,860,633			
\$ 757,214	\$	2,096,266	\$	82,132,152			

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service Funds September 30, 2013

	Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds		Lie	ubordinate n Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	R	Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds
ASSETS						
Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables:	\$	3,187,588	\$	5,458,491	\$	531,725
Taxes		18,683		-		
Total assets	\$	3,206,271	\$	5,458,491	\$	531,725
LIABILITIES						
Bonds payable - current	\$	2,405,000	\$	4,015,000	\$	485,000
Notes payable - current		-		-		-
Accrued interest payable		513,184		844,216		46,725
Total liabilities		2,918,184		4,859,216		531,725
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		16,684				_
Total deferred inflows of resources		16,684		=_		=
FUND BALANCES Restricted for:						
Debt service principal and interest		271,403		599,275		-
Total fund balances		271,403		599,275		-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
and fund balances	\$	3,206,271	\$	5,458,491	\$	531,725

Gax Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds		Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds		Re	Capital provement evenue and Refunding Bonds		Public nsportation tes Payable	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds		
\$	897,313	\$ 2,79	98,708	\$	1,736,841	\$	1,200,000	\$	15,810,666	
\$	897,313	\$ 2,79	- 98,708	\$	1,736,841	\$	1,200,000	\$	18,683 15,829,349	
\$	475,000 - 422,313 897,313	\$	- - - -	\$	1,669,000 - 67,841 1,736,841	\$	1,150,136 49,864 1,200,000	\$	9,049,000 1,150,136 1,944,143 12,143,279	
	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		16,684 16,684	
	<u>-</u>		98,708 98,708		<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u>		3,669,386 3,669,386	
\$	897,313	\$ 2,79	98,708	\$	1,736,841	\$	1,200,000	\$	15,829,349	

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects Funds September 30, 2013

	Ocean Center Expansion			ond Funded ad Program	Beach	
ASSETS  Equity in pooled cash and investments  Due from other governments  Total assets	\$	915,119	\$	23,891,524	\$	4,604,555
LIABILITIES	\$	915,119	\$	23,891,524	\$	4,604,555
Accounts and contracts payable  Due to component units	\$	-	\$	464,072	\$	8,246 19
Total liabilities		-		464,072		8,265
FUND BALANCES Restricted for:						
Transportation related construction and maintenance		-		23,427,452		1 222 667
Library, parks, and tourism programs Assigned to:		907,525		-		1,333,667
Capital projects  Total fund balances		7,594 915,119	_	23,427,452		3,262,623 4,596,290
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	915,119	\$	23,891,524	\$	4,604,555

		oformation echnology	Library Construction			Capital provement Projects	ranch Jail Expansion	Parks		
\$	7,820,993 - 7,820,993	\$	2,651,932 - 2,651,932	\$	811,196 - 811,196	\$	2,768,766 - 2,768,766	\$ 9,227,219 - 9,227,219	\$	2,698,848 213 2,699,061
\$	- -	\$	5,925	\$	11,567	\$	- -	\$ 21,102	\$	60,746
			5,925		11,567			21,102		60,746
	- 7,400,825		- -		- 765,730		-	- -		- 440,331
_	420,168 7,820,993		2,646,007 2,646,007		33,899 799,629	_	2,768,766 2,768,766	 9,206,117 9,206,117		2,197,984 2,638,315
\$	7,820,993	\$	2,651,932	\$	811,196	\$	2,768,766	\$ 9,227,219	\$	2,699,061

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects Funds September 30, 2013

		Mhz System provements	Other	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
ASSETS  Equity in pooled cash and investments  Due from other governments  Total assets	\$	2,364,222	\$	24,361 - 24,361	\$	57,778,735 213 57,778,948
LIABILITIES  Accounts and contracts payable	\$		\$		\$	571,658
Due to component units  Total liabilities	<u> </u>	-				571,677
FUND BALANCES Restricted for:						
Transportation related construction and maintenance Library, parks, and tourism programs Assigned to:		-		-		23,427,452 10,848,078
Capital projects  Total fund balances		2,364,222 2,364,222		24,361 24,361		22,931,741 57,207,271
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,364,222	\$	24,361	\$	57,778,948

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet All Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2013

		tal Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds		tal Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	tal Nonmajor apital Project Funds		otal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
ASSETS		_			_		
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	73,350,623	\$	15,810,666	\$ 57,778,735	\$	146,940,024
Receivables:							
Accounts - net		811,582		<del>-</del>	-		811,582
Taxes		691,972		18,683	-		710,655
Notes		2,886,358		-	-		2,886,358
Due from other funds		445,314		-	-		445,314
Due from other governments		3,240,372		-	213		3,240,585
Advances to other funds		307,467		-	-		307,467
Inventories		309,970		-	-		309,970
Deposits	_	88,494	_		 		88,494
Total assets	\$	82,132,152	\$	15,829,349	\$ 57,778,948	\$	155,740,449
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	1,749,964	\$	-	\$ 571,658	\$	2,321,622
Due to other funds		3,133,831		-	-		3,133,831
Due to component units		216		-	19		235
Due to other governments		150,913		-	-		150,913
Bonds payable - current		-		9,049,000	-		9,049,000
Notes payable - current		-		1,150,136	-		1,150,136
Accrued interest payable		-		1,944,143	-		1,944,143
Deposits		123,011		-	-		123,011
Advances from other funds		307,467		-	-		307,467
Unearned revenue		1,529,566			_		1,529,566
Total liabilities		6,994,968		12,143,279	571,677	_	19,709,924
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		276,551		16,684	 -		293,235
Total deferred inflows of resources		276,551		16,684			293,235
FUND BALANCES							
Non-spendable:							
Inventories		309,970		-	-		309,970
Advances		307,467		-	-		307,467
Deposits		87,564		-	-		87,564
Long-term notes receivable		2,886,358		-	-		2,886,358
Restricted for:							
Law enforcement and fire safety		10,942,422		-	-		10,942,422
Conservation programs		147,396		-	-		147,396
Transportation related construction and maintenance		21,054,253		-	23,427,452		44,481,705
Social services and community development programs		8,338,801		-	-		8,338,801
Library, parks, and tourism programs		28,750,622		-	10,848,078		39,598,700
Debt service principal and interest		-		3,669,386	-		3,669,386
Other purposes		2,035,780		-	-		2,035,780
Assigned to:							
Capital projects				-	22,931,741		22,931,741
Total fund balances		74,860,633		3,669,386	57,207,271		135,737,290
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,					 		
and fund balances	\$	82,132,152	\$	15,829,349	\$ 57,778,948	\$	155,740,449

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Library	East Volusia Mosquito Control District	Resort Tax
REVENUES		2.00.100	1100011 Tux
Taxes	\$ 13,778,890	\$ 3,429,727	\$ 7,748,880
Licenses and permits	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues	428,934	400,171	-
Charges for services	183,206	17,800	-
Fines and forfeitures	403,794	-	-
Interest revenues	(24,746)	(18,121)	5,504
Special assessments/impact fees	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenues	467,454	52,933	
Total revenues	15,237,532	3,882,510	7,754,384
EXPENDITURES Current:			
General government	-	-	103,318
Public safety	-	-	-
Physical environment	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-
Human services	-	3,978,098	-
Culture/recreation	16,284,894		
Total expenditures	16,284,894	3,978,098	103,318
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		/	
over (under) expenditures	(1,047,362)	(95,588)	7,651,066
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	120,285	17,374	-
Transfers (out)	(305,634)		(7,650,683)
Total other financing	(105.040)	47.074	(7.050.000)
sources and (uses)	(185,349)	17,374	(7,650,683)
Net change in fund balances	(1,232,711)	(78,214)	383
Fund balances - beginning	9,809,010	9,034,452	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 8,576,299	\$ 8,956,238	\$ 383

Sales Tax Trust	Convention Development Tax	Ponce Inlet Port Authority	E-911 Emergency Telephone System	Special Lighting Districts	Ocean Center
\$ -	\$ 7,748,496	\$ 1,531,976	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16,894,299	- - -	162 396,524	2,341,805 -	- - -	1,153,590
16,370 - -	5,822 - 161,042	(24,020)	(14,660)	267,492	(4,624) - 359,022
16,910,669	7,915,360	1,904,642	2,327,145	267,492	1,507,988
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2,587,084	-	-
-	-	- 2,424,473	-	- 273,357	-
-	7,008,203	-	-	-	-
-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
	7,008,203	550,863 2,975,336	2,587,084	273,357	4,603,733 4,603,733
	7,000,203	2,975,336	2,567,064	273,337	4,003,733
16,910,669	907,157	(1,070,694)	(259,939)	(5,865)	(3,095,745)
-	-	5,560	1,390	-	4,200,551
(16,930,031)			(922,253)		(839,585)
(16,930,031)		5,560	(920,863)		3,360,966
(19,362)	907,157	(1,065,134)	(1,180,802)	(5,865)	265,221
19,362	3,008,931	6,088,710	3,917,184	87,092	1,141,928
\$ -	\$ 3,916,088	\$ 5,023,576	\$ 2,736,382	\$ 81,227	\$ 1,407,149

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	 lanatee servation	Ro	oad Impact Fees	P	ark Impact Fees
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	26,500		-		-
Intergovernmental revenues	-		-		-
Charges for services	-		-		-
Fines and forfeitures	-		-		-
Interest revenues	(349)		(36,402)		(14, 129)
Special assessments/impact fees	-		769,399		20,722
Miscellaneous revenues	 -		500		-
Total revenues	26,151		733,497		6,593
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	-		-		-
Public safety	-		-		-
Physical environment	402		-		-
Transportation	-		121,882		-
Economic environment	-		-		-
Human services	-		-		-
Culture/recreation					157,617
Total expenditures	402		121,882		157,617
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 25,749		611,615		(151,024)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	-		-		-
Transfers (out)	 (4,086)		(1,218,705)		(1,014,436)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	(4,086)		(1,218,705)		(1,014,436)
Net change in fund balances	21,663		(607,090)		(1,165,460)
Fund balances - beginning	 125,733		9,609,686		3,578,043
Fund balances - ending	\$ 147,396	\$	9,002,596	\$	2,412,583

Fire Services	Fire Impact Fees	Silver Sands / Bethune Beach Municipal Service District	Gemini Springs	Stormwater Utility	Volusia ECHO
\$ 19,786,446	\$ -	\$ 9,928	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,573,087
52,972 381,291	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	717 -
(13,152)	(2,192) 12,699	12 -	(367)	(23,285) 4,565,816	(42,309)
194,164 20,401,721	10,507	9,940	(367)	18,533 4,561,064	4,531,495
-	_	_	_	_	_
21,478,355	82,373	-	-	-	-
<del>-</del>	-	- 14,269	-	3,190,325	-
-	-	- 1,200	-	-	-
-	-	-	5,000	-	- 3,979,567
21,478,355	82,373	14,269	5,000	3,190,325	3,979,567
(1,076,634)	(71,866)	(4,329)	(5,367)	1,370,739	551,928
126,830	<u> </u>	3,600	<u>.</u>	38,243 (10,961)	(1,604,459)
126,830		3,600		27,282	(1,604,459)
(949,804)	(71,866)	(729)	(5,367)	1,398,021	(1,052,531)
7,843,659	626,239	2,352	95,166	5,547,210	12,731,202
\$ 6,893,855	\$ 554,373	\$ 1,623	\$ 89,799	\$ 6,945,231	\$ 11,678,671

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Law/Beach Enforcement Trust		Federal Forfeiture Sharing		State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	
REVENUES Taxes	\$		\$		\$	
Licenses and permits	Φ	-	φ	-	φ	-
Intergovernmental revenues		_		-		162,150
Charges for services		-		-		101,475
Fines and forfeitures		302,907		229,209		-
Interest revenues		(1,821)		(3,503)		(3,025)
Special assessments/impact fees		-		-		-
Miscellaneous revenues		41,233		-		-
Total revenues		342,319		225,706		260,600
EXPENDITURES Current: General government Public safety		- 184,633		- 418,536		-
Physical environment		-		-10,550		_
Transportation		-		-		_
Economic environment		-		-		300,428
Human services		-		-		10,111
Culture/recreation		-				-
Total expenditures		184,633		418,536		310,539
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		157,686		(192,830)		(49,939)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		-		-		-
Transfers (out)		(36,425)		-		-
Total other financing						
sources and (uses)		(36,425)				-
Net change in fund balances		121,261		(192,830)		(49,939)
Fund balances - beginning		85,512		743,869		2,936,297
Fund balances - ending	\$	206,773	\$	551,039	\$	2,886,358

Library Endowme		Corrections - Welfare Trust	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds					
\$	- !	\$ -	\$ 58,607,430					
Ψ	_ `	-	26,500					
	_	_	20,281,210					
	_	-	2,233,886					
	-	-	935,910					
(2,9	975)	(7,323)	(209,295)					
•	-	-	5,636,128					
10,0	000	597,532	1,902,413					
7,0	)25	590,209	89,414,182					
	-	- 298,412	103,318 25,049,393					
	_	200,412	402					
	-	-	6,024,306					
	-	-	7,308,631					
	-	-	3,988,209					
	-	-	25,581,674					
		298,412	68,055,933					
7,0	)25	291,797	21,358,249					
	_	695	4,514,528					
		<u>-</u> _	(30,537,258)					
		695	(26,022,730)					
7,0	)25	292,492	(4,664,481)					
750,1	189	1,743,288	79,525,114					
\$ 757,2	214	\$ 2,035,780	\$ 74,860,633					

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds	Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 3,399,259	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental revenues	867	-	-
Interest revenues	16,487	24,845	1,475
Total revenues	3,416,613	24,845	1,475
EXPENDITURES  Debt service:			
Principal retirement	2,405,000	4,015,000	485,000
Interest and fiscal charges	1,026,907	1,688,681	93,828
Total expenditures	3,431,907	5,703,681	578,828
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	0,101,001	0,700,001	0.0,020
over (under) expenditures	(15,294)	(5,678,836)	(577,353)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in		5,643,711	577,353
Total other financing sources and (uses)		5,643,711	577,353
Net change in fund balances	(15,294)	(35,125)	-
Fund balances - beginning	286,697	634,400	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 271,403	\$ 599,275	\$ -

Dev Gas Tax Refunding Re Revenue R		Tax Ir Refunding R		Development Capital Tax Improvement Refunding Revenue and Revenue Refunding		ment e and ling	Transp	ublic portation Payable	Pur	illment chase ements	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	
\$	- ;	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,399,259 867	
	-	11,4	- 461		- 5,769		-		-		60,037	
	<u> </u>	,	461		5,769		-		-		3,460,163	
475,00 615,60 1,090,60 (1,090,60	<u>)1</u>	2,340,0 2,374,0 4,714,0 (4,702,0	438 438	13. 1,80	9,000 5,682 4,682 8,913)	1	,150,136 49,864 ,200,000 ,200,000)	1,	965,000 452,441 417,441 417,441)		13,504,136 6,437,442 19,941,578 16,481,415)	
1,090,60	<u> </u>	4,747,	485_	1,79	8,913	1	,200,000	1,	417,441		16,475,504	
1,090,60	<u> </u>	4,747,4	485_	1,79	8,913	1	,200,000	1,	417,441		16,475,504	
	-	44,	508		-		-		-		(5,911)	
-	<u>-</u> _	2,754,	200_								3,675,297	
\$	<u>-                                    </u>	\$ 2,798,	708	\$		\$		\$		\$	3,669,386	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Ocean Center Expansion	Bond Funded Road Program	Beach		
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Interest revenues	(3,480)	(95,687)	(17,697)		
Miscellaneous revenues	-	-	-		
Total revenues	(3,480)	(95,687)	(17,697)		
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay	65,069	2,613,880	524,586		
Total expenditures	65,069	2,613,880	524,586		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(68,549)	(2,709,567)	(542,283)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	180,000	-	343,645		
Transfers (out)	-	-	(605,392)		
Total other financing					
sources and (uses)	180,000		(261,747)		
Net change in fund balances	111,451	(2,709,567)	(804,030)		
Fund balances - beginning	803,668	26,137,019	5,400,320		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 915,119	\$ 23,427,452	\$ 4,596,290		

 Trails	Information Technology				Co	Library Construction		Capital provement Projects	_	Branch Jail Expansion	 Parks
\$ (28,788)	\$	(12,302)	\$	(6,552)	\$	(61,232)	\$	(40,349)	\$ 148,275 (8,263) 5,000		
(28,788)	_	(12,302)		(6,552)		(61,232)		(40,349)	145,012		
 487,599 487,599		1,011,011		524,003 524,003		5,863,738 5,863,738		603,268 603,268	 116,347 116,347		
(516,387)		(1,023,313)		(530,555)		(5,924,970)		(643,617)	28,665		
1,600,000 (505,934)		- -		(728,896)		- (853,518)		(571,057)	 1,014,436 (342,418)		
1,094,066		-		(728,896)		(853,518)		(571,057)	672,018		
577,679		(1,023,313)		(1,259,451)		(6,778,488)		(1,214,674)	700,683		
 7,243,314		3,669,320		2,059,080		9,547,254		10,420,791	 1,937,632		
\$ 7,820,993	\$	2,646,007	\$	799,629	\$	2,768,766	\$	9,206,117	\$ 2,638,315		

COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	800 Mhz System Improvements Other				Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	(0.007)	\$	-	\$	148,275	
Interest revenues		(8,967)		147		(283,170)	
Miscellaneous revenues		(0.007)		- 447		5,000	
Total revenues		(8,967)		147		(129,895)	
EXPENDITURES							
Capital outlay		211,223		100,732		12,121,456	
Total expenditures		211,223		100,732		12,121,456	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(220,190)		(100,585)		(12,251,351)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		405,148		-		3,543,229	
Transfers (out)		(933,313)				(4,540,528)	
Total other financing							
sources and (uses)		(528,165)		<u> </u>		(997,299)	
Net change in fund balances		(748,355)		(100,585)		(13,248,650)	
Fund balances - beginning		3,112,577		124,946		70,455,921	
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,364,222	\$	24,361	\$	57,207,271	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances All Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds		Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	58,607,430	\$	3,399,259	\$	-	\$	62,006,689
Licenses and permits		26,500		-		-		26,500
Intergovernmental revenues		20,281,210		867		148,275		20,430,352
Charges for services		2,233,886		-		-		2,233,886
Fines and forfeitures		935,910		_		-		935,910
Interest revenues		(209,295)		60,037		(283,170)		(432,428)
Special assessments/impact fees		5,636,128		_		_		5,636,128
Miscellaneous revenues		1,902,413		_		5,000		1,907,413
Total revenues		89,414,182		3,460,163		(129,895)		92,744,450
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		103,318		-		-		103,318
Public safety		25,049,393		-		-		25,049,393
Physical environment		402		-		-		402
Transportation		6,024,306		_		-		6,024,306
Economic environment		7,308,631		_		_		7,308,631
Human services		3,988,209		_		_		3,988,209
Culture/recreation		25,581,674		_		_		25,581,674
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		-		13,504,136		-		13,504,136
Interest and fiscal charges		-		6,437,442		-		6,437,442
Capital outlay		-		-		12,121,456		12,121,456
Total expenditures		68,055,933		19,941,578		12,121,456		100,118,967
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
over (under) expenditures		21,358,249		(16,481,415)	(	12,251,351)		(7,374,517)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		4,514,528		16,475,504		3,543,229		24,533,261
Transfers (out)		(30,537,258)		_		(4,540,528)		(35,077,786)
Total other financing					-	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		, , , , ,
sources and (uses)		(26,022,730)		16,475,504		(997,299)		(10,544,525)
Net change in fund balances		(4,664,481)		(5,911)	(	13,248,650)		(17,919,042)
Fund balances - beginning		79,525,114		3,675,297		70,455,921		153,656,332
Fund balances - ending	\$	74,860,633	\$	3,669,386	\$	57,207,271	\$	135,737,290

## Library Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 13,727,381	\$	13,778,890	\$	51,509
Intergovernmental revenues	398,493		428,934		30,441
Charges for services	173,000		183,206		10,206
Fines and forfeitures	450,000		403,794		(46,206)
Interest revenues	122,000		(24,746)		(146,746)
Miscellaneous revenues	 483,463		467,454		(16,009)
Total revenues	15,354,337		15,237,532		(116,805)
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Culture/recreation	22,399,979		16,284,894		6,115,085
Total expenditures	 22,399,979		16,284,894		6,115,085
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 (7,045,642)		(1,047,362)		5,998,280
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	130,285		120,285		(10,000)
Transfers (out)	(305,634)		(305,634)		
Total other financing	(475.040)		(405.040)		(40.000)
sources and (uses)	 (175,349)		(185,349)		(10,000)
Net change in fund balances	(7,220,991)		(1,232,711)		5,988,280
Fund balances - beginning	8,455,056		9,809,010		1,353,954
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,234,065	\$	8,576,299	\$	7,342,234

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA East Volusia Mosquito Control District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget		Actual		riance with get - Positive Negative)
REVENUES				<del></del>	<u> </u>
Taxes	\$ 3,433,462	\$	3,429,727	\$	(3,735)
Intergovernmental revenues	283,500		400,171		116,671
Charges for services	50,000		17,800		(32,200)
Interest revenues	100,126		(18,121)		(118,247)
Miscellaneous revenues	 69,500		52,933		(16,567)
Total revenues	3,936,588		3,882,510		(54,078)
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Human services	10,762,784		3,978,098		6,784,686
Total expenditures	 10,762,784		3,978,098		6,784,686
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(6,826,196)		(95,588)		6,730,608
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	 17,374		17,374		
Total other financing sources and (uses)	 17,374		17,374		
Net change in fund balances	(6,808,822)		(78,214)		6,730,608
Fund balances - beginning	 7,150,168		9,034,452		1,884,284
Fund balances - ending	\$ 341,346	\$	8,956,238	\$	8,614,892

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Resort Tax Special Revenue Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budget		Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES					(	gati vo,	
Taxes	\$	7,748,497	\$	7,748,880	\$	383	
Interest revenues	•	5,504	•	5,504	*	-	
Total revenues		7,754,001		7,754,384		383	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		103,318		103,318		<u>-</u>	
Total expenditures		103,318		103,318			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		7,650,683		7,651,066		383	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers (out)		(7,650,683)		(7,650,683)		_	
Total other financing		, , ,		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
sources and (uses)		(7,650,683)		(7,650,683)			
Net change in fund balances		-		383		383	
Fund balances - beginning							
Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$	383	\$	383	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Sales Tax Trust Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget			Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	16,968,203	\$	16,894,299	\$	(73,904)	
Interest revenues		20,000		16,370		(3,630)	
Total revenues		16,988,203		16,910,669		(77,534)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		16,988,203		16,910,669		(77,534)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers (out)		(16,988,203)		(16,930,031)		58,172	
Total other financing							
sources and (uses)		(16,988,203)		(16,930,031)		58,172	
Net change in fund balances		-		(19,362)		(19,362)	
Fund balances - beginning				19,362		19,362	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	_	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Convention Development Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget		 Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	7,748,497	\$ 7,748,496	\$	(1)	
Interest revenues		6,605	5,822		(783)	
Miscellaneous revenues		185,300	161,042		(24,258)	
Total revenues		7,940,402	7,915,360		(25,042)	
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Economic environment		8,343,724	7 000 202		1,335,521	
			 7,008,203			
Total expenditures		8,343,724	 7,008,203		1,335,521	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(403,322)	907,157		1,310,479	
Net change in fund balances		(403,322)	907,157		1,310,479	
Fund balances - beginning		3,007,432	3,008,931		1,499	
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,604,110	\$ 3,916,088	\$	1,311,978	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Ponce Inlet Port Authority Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budget		Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						<del></del>	
Taxes	\$	1,532,574	\$	1,531,976	\$	(598)	
Intergovernmental revenues		-		162		162	
Charges for services		333,700		396,524		62,824	
Interest revenues		86,500		(24,020)		(110,520)	
Total revenues		1,952,774		1,904,642		(48,132)	
EXPENDITURES Current:							
Transportation		6,743,288		2,424,473		4,318,815	
Culture/recreation		571,693		550,863		20,830	
Total expenditures		7,314,981		2,975,336		4,339,645	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		7,011,001		2,010,000		1,000,010	
over (under) expenditures		(5,362,207)		(1,070,694)		4,291,513	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		5,560		5,560			
Total other financing	<u></u>	_				_	
sources and (uses)		5,560		5,560			
Net change in fund balances		(5,356,647)		(1,065,134)		4,291,513	
Fund balances - beginning		5,551,924		6,088,710		536,786	
Fund balances - ending	\$	195,277	\$	5,023,576	\$	4,828,299	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA E-911 Emergency Telephone System Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Product Actual				Variance with Budget - Positive		
DEVENUES		Budget		Actual		Negative)		
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	2,150,000	\$	2,341,805	\$	191,805		
Interest revenues		40,000		(14,660)		(54,660)		
Total revenues		2,190,000		2,327,145		137,145		
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		4,359,408		2,587,084		1,772,324		
Total expenditures		4,359,408		2,587,084		1,772,324		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	-							
over (under) expenditures		(2,169,408)		(259,939)		1,909,469		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		1,390		1,390		_		
Transfers (out)		(1,185,719)		(922,253)		263,466		
Total other financing		(1,100,710)		(022,200)		200,100		
sources and (uses)		(1,184,329)		(920,863)		263,466		
		(0.050.707)		(4.400.000)		0.470.005		
Net change in fund balances		(3,353,737)		(1,180,802)		2,172,935		
Fund balances - beginning		3,353,737		3,917,184		563,447		
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	2,736,382	\$	2,736,382		

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Special Lighting Districts Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	E	Budget	Actual	Budge	nce with t - Positive gative)
REVENUES					<u> </u>
Special assessments/impact fees	\$	267,066	\$ 267,492	\$	426
Total revenues		267,066	267,492		426
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Transportation		294,545	273,357		21,188
Total expenditures		294,545	273,357		21,188
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures		(27,479)	 (5,865)		21,614
Net change in fund balances		(27,479)	(5,865)		21,614
Fund balances - beginning		27,479	87,092		59,613
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$ 81,227	\$	81,227

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Ocean Center Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget	Actual	Budg	iance with et - Positive legative)
REVENUES		•		
Charges for services	\$ 1,327,600	\$ 1,153,590	\$	(174,010)
Interest revenues	7,500	(4,624)		(12,124)
Miscellaneous revenues	375,000	359,022		(15,978)
Total revenues	1,710,100	 1,507,988		(202,112)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Culture/recreation	5,135,559	4,603,733		531,826
Total expenditures	5,135,559	4,603,733		531,826
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	 (3,425,459)	 (3,095,745)		329,714
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	4,200,551	4,200,551		-
Transfers (out)	(1,674,991)	(839,585)		835,406
Total other financing				
sources and (uses)	 2,525,560	 3,360,966		835,406
Net change in fund balances	(899,899)	265,221		1,165,120
Fund balances - beginning	 899,899	 1,141,928		242,029
Fund balances - ending	\$ 	\$ 1,407,149	\$	1,407,149

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Manatee Conservation Special Revenue Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	В	udget		Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES						<u> </u>	
Licenses and permits	\$	6,750	\$	26,500	\$	19,750	
Interest revenues	•	740	•	(349)	,	(1,089)	
Total revenues		7,490		26,151		18,661	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Physical environment		67,678		402		67,276	
Total expenditures		67,678		402		67,276	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				-			
over (under) expenditures		(60,188)		25,749		85,937	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers (out)		(4,086)		(4,086)		_	
Total other financing		, i		,		•	
sources and (uses)		(4,086)		(4,086)		<u> </u>	
Net change in fund balances		(64,274)		21,663		85,937	
Fund balances - beginning		64,274		125,733		61,459	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	147,396	\$	147,396	

## Road Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget		Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Interest revenues	\$	91,100	\$	(36,402)	\$	(127,502)
Special assessments/impact fees		1,300,000		769,399		(530,601)
Miscellaneous revenues		_		500		500
Total revenues		1,391,100		733,497		(657,603)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Transportation		8,404,687		121,882		8,282,805
Total expenditures		8,404,687		121,882		8,282,805
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(7,013,587)		611,615		7,625,202
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers (out)		(1,487,685)		(1,218,705)		268,980
Total other financing		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
sources and (uses)		(1,487,685)		(1,218,705)		268,980
Net change in fund balances		(8,501,272)		(607,090)		7,894,182
Fund balances - beginning		8,501,272		9,609,686		1,108,414
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	9,002,596	\$	9,002,596

## Park Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	E	Budget	Actual	Bud	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Interest revenues	\$	28,500	\$ (14,129)	\$	(42,629)	
Special assessments/impact fees		17,000	20,722		3,722	
Total revenues		45,500	6,593		(38,907)	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Culture/recreation		2,450,604	157,617		2,292,987	
Total expenditures		2,450,604	157,617		2,292,987	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			 			
over (under) expenditures		(2,405,104)	 (151,024)		2,254,080	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers (out)		(1,014,436)	(1,014,436)		-	
Total other financing					,	
sources and (uses)		(1,014,436)	 (1,014,436)			
Net change in fund balances		(3,419,540)	(1,165,460)		2,254,080	
Fund balances - beginning		3,419,540	3,578,043		158,503	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$ 2,412,583	\$	2,412,583	

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Fire Services Special Revenue Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget Act		Actual	Budg	ance with et - Positive egative)	
REVENUES						<u> </u>
Taxes	\$	19,752,919	\$	19,786,446	\$	33,527
Intergovernmental revenues		47,000		52,972		5,972
Charges for services		60,000		381,291		321,291
Interest revenues		143,000		(13,152)		(156,152)
Miscellaneous revenues		18,590		194,164		175,574
Total revenues		20,021,509		20,401,721		380,212
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Public safety		25,918,789		21,478,355		4,440,434
Total expenditures		25,918,789		21,478,355		4,440,434
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(5,897,280)		(1,076,634)		4,820,646
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers in		127,330		126,830		(500)
Total other financing sources and (uses)		127,330		126,830		(500)
Net change in fund balances		(5,769,950)		(949,804)		4,820,146
Fund balances - beginning		7,772,101		7,843,659		71,558
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,002,151	\$	6,893,855	\$	4,891,704

## Fire Impact Fees Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	B	udget		Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES	•	0.000	•	(0.400)	•	(4.550)	
Interest revenues	\$	2,360	\$	(2,192)	\$	(4,552)	
Special assessments/impact fees		10,100		12,699		2,599	
Total revenues		12,460		10,507		(1,953)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Public safety		629,070		82,373		546,697	
Total expenditures		629,070		82,373		546,697	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(616,610)		(71,866)		544,744	
Net change in fund balances		(616,610)		(71,866)		544,744	
Fund balances - beginning		616,610		626,239		9,629	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	554,373	\$	554,373	

Silver Sands / Bethune Beach Municipal Service District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		udget	A	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	9,891	\$	9,928	\$	37
Interest revenues		70		12		(58)
Total revenues		9,961		9,940		(21)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Transportation		15,433		14,269		1,164
Total expenditures		15,433		14,269		1,164
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(5,472)		(4,329)		1,143
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers in		3,600		3,600		
Total other financing						
sources and (uses)		3,600		3,600		
Net change in fund balances		(1,872)		(729)		1,143
Fund balances - beginning		1,872		2,352		480
Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$	1,623	\$	1,623

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Gemini Springs Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	В	sudget	,	Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
REVENUES						
Interest revenues	\$	1,000	\$	(367)	\$	(1,367)
Total revenues		1,000		(367)		(1,367)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Culture/recreation		95,147		5,000		90,147
Total Expenditures		95,147		5,000		90,147
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				<u> </u>		
over (under) expenditures		(94,147)		(5,367)		88,780
Net change in fund balances		(94,147)		(5,367)		88,780
Fund balances - beginning		94,147		95,166		1,019
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	89,799	\$	89,799

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Stormwater Utility Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget		Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Interest revenues	\$	60,000	\$	(23,285)	\$	(83,285)
Special assessments/impact fees		4,400,000		4,565,816		165,816
Miscellaneous revenues		-		18,533		18,533
Total revenues		4,460,000		4,561,064		101,064
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Transportation		8,290,773		3,190,325		5,100,448
Total expenditures		8,290,773		3,190,325		5,100,448
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(3,830,773)		1,370,739		5,201,512
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		38,243		38,243		-
Transfers (out)		(267,025)		(10,961)		256,064
Total other financing						
sources and (uses)		(228,782)		27,282		256,064
Net change in fund balances		(4,059,555)		1,398,021		5,457,576
Fund balances - beginning		4,059,555		5,547,210		1,487,655
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	6,945,231	\$	6,945,231

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Volusia ECHO Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget		Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						_
Taxes	\$	4,550,625	\$	4,573,087	\$	22,462
Intergovernmental revenues		-		717		717
Interest revenues		151,000		(42,309)		(193,309)
Total revenues		4,701,625		4,531,495		(170,130)
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Culture/recreation		12,886,138		3,979,567		8,906,571
Total expenditures		12,886,138		3,979,567		8,906,571
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(8,184,513)		551,928		8,736,441
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers (out)		(4,481,317)		(1,604,459)		2,876,858
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(4,481,317)		(1,604,459)		2,876,858
Net change in fund balances		(12,665,830)		(1,052,531)		11,613,299
Fund balances - beginning		12,665,830		12,731,202		65,372
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	11,678,671	\$	11,678,671

## Law / Beach Enforcement Trust Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget		Actual		iance with et - Positive legative)
REVENUES					,
Fines and forfeitures	\$	286,000	\$ 302,907	\$	16,907
Interest revenues		3,000	(1,821)		(4,821)
Miscellaneous revenues		20,000	41,233		21,233
Total revenues		309,000	342,319		33,319
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Public safety		377,085	 184,633		192,452
Total expenditures		377,085	 184,633		192,452
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures		(68,085)	 157,686		225,771
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers (out)		(36,425)	(36,425)		
Total other financing			_		
sources and (uses)		(36,425)	 (36,425)		
Net change in fund balances		(104,510)	121,261		225,771
Fund balances - beginning		104,510	 85,512		(18,998)
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$ 206,773	\$	206,773

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Federal Forfeiture Sharing Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES					
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 500,000	\$ 229,209	\$	(270,791)	
Interest revenues	12,015	 (3,503)		(15,518)	
Total revenues	 512,015	 225,706		(286,309)	
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Public safety	1,322,974	418,536		904,438	
Total expenditures	1,322,974	418,536		904,438	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(810,959)	(192,830)		618,129	
Net change in fund balances	(810,959)	(192,830)		618,129	
Fund balances - beginning	 810,959	 743,869		(67,090)	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 	\$ 551,039	\$	551,039	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.) Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

						Variance with Budget - Positive		
		Budget		Actual	(Negative)			
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	1,146,801	\$	162,150	\$	(984,651)		
Charges for services		351,357		101,475		(249,882)		
Interest revenues		38,000		(3,025)		(41,025)		
Total revenues		1,536,158		260,600		(1,275,558)		
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Economic environment		1,536,158		300,428		1,235,730		
Human services		-		10,111		(10,111)		
Total expenditures		1,536,158		310,539		1,225,619		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	_							
over (under) expenditures				(49,939)		(49,939)		
Net change in fund balances		-		(49,939)		(49,939)		
Fund balances - beginning				2,936,297		2,936,297		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	2,886,358	\$	2,886,358		

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Library Endowment Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	В	udget		Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							
Interest revenues	\$	7,000	\$	(2,975)	\$	(9,975)	
Miscellaneous revenues	•	-	•	10,000	·	10,000	
Total revenues		7,000		7,025		25	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Culture/recreation		743,549		_		743,549	
Total expenditures		743,549		_		743,549	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(736,549)		7,025		743,574	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers (out)		(10,000)		-		10,000	
Total other financing							
sources and (uses)		(10,000)				10,000	
Net change in fund balances		(746,549)		7,025		753,574	
Fund balances - beginning		746,549		750,189		3,640	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	757,214	\$	757,214	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Corrections - Welfare Trust Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	I	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES			,		<u> </u>	
Interest revenues	\$	11,000	\$ (7,323)	\$	(18,323)	
Miscellaneous revenues		475,120	597,532		122,412	
Total revenues		486,120	590,209		104,089	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Public safety		2,178,213	298,412		1,879,801	
Total expenditures		2,178,213	298,412		1,879,801	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			 			
over (under) expenditures		(1,692,093)	 291,797		1,983,890	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		695	695		-	
Total other financing						
sources and (uses)		695	695			
Net change in fund balances		(1,691,398)	292,492		1,983,890	
Fund balances - beginning		1,691,398	1,743,288		51,890	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$ 2,035,780	\$	2,035,780	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$	3,383,390	\$ 3,399,259	\$	15,869
Intergovernmental revenues		-	867		867
Interest revenues		-	16,487		16,487
Total revenues		3,383,390	 3,416,613		33,223
EXPENDITURES					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		2,405,000	2,405,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges		1,028,369	1,026,907		1,462
Total expenditures		3,433,369	3,431,907		1,462
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
(under) expenditures		(49,979)	 (15,294)		34,685
Net change in fund balances		(49,979)	(15,294)		34,685
Fund balances - beginning		206,292	 286,697		80,405
Fund balances - ending	\$	156,313	\$ 271,403	\$	115,090

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Subordinate Lien Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	E	Budget	Actual	Budg	iance with jet - Positive legative)
REVENUES					
Interest revenues	\$	-	\$ 24,845	\$	24,845
Total revenues		-	 24,845		24,845
EXPENDITURES					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		4,015,000	4,015,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges		1,690,432	1,688,681		1,751
Total expenditures		5,705,432	5,703,681		1,751
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures		(5,705,432)	 (5,678,836)		26,596
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		5,643,711	5,643,711		-
Total other financing					
sources and (uses)		5,643,711	 5,643,711		
Net change in fund balances		(61,721)	(35,125)		26,596
Fund balances - beginning		785,080	634,400		(150,680)
Fund balances - ending	\$	723,359	\$ 599,275	\$	(124,084)

## Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Interest revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,475	\$ 1,475
Total revenues		1,475	1,475
EXPENDITURES			
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	485,000	485,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	95,449	93,828	1,621
Total expenditures	580,449	578,828	1,621
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	(580,449)	(577,353)	3,096
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	580,449	577,353	(3,096)
Total other financing			
sources and (uses)	580,449	577,353	(3,096)
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-
Fund balances - beginning			
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Gas Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Interest revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total revenues			
EXPENDITURES			
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	930,000	475,000	455,000
Interest and fiscal charges	621,363	615,601	5,762
Total expenditures	1,551,363	1,090,601	460,762
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	(1,551,363)	(1,090,601)	460,762
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	1,551,363	1,090,601	(460,762)
Total other financing	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,,	(100,100)
sources and (uses)	1,551,363	1,090,601	(460,762)
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-
Fund balances - beginning			
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Tourist Development Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Budget	 Actual	Budge	ance with et - Positive egative)
REVENUES		 		
Interest revenues	\$ -	\$ 11,461	\$	11,461
Total revenues	=	11,461		11,461
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	2,340,000	2,340,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	2,392,407	2,374,438		17,969
Total expenditures	4,732,407	4,714,438		17,969
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(4,732,407)	(4,702,977)		29,430
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	4,747,485	4,747,485		_
Total other financing		 		
sources and (uses)	 4,747,485	4,747,485		
Net change in fund balances	15,078	44,508		29,430
Fund balances - beginning	2,676,391	2,754,200		77,809
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,691,469	\$ 2,798,708	\$	107,239

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Capital Improvement Revenue and Refunding Bonds Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	В	udget	Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
REVENUES					,
Interest revenues	\$	3,000	\$ 5,769	\$	2,769
Total revenues		3,000	 5,769		2,769
EXPENDITURES Debt service:					
Principal retirement		1,669,000	1,669,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges		139,684	135,682		4,002
Total expenditures		1,808,684	1,804,682		4,002
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(	(1,805,684)	 (1,798,913)		6,771
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		1,805,684	 1,798,913		(6,771)
Total other financing sources and (uses)		1,805,684	1,798,913		(6,771)
Net change in fund balances		-	-		-
Fund balances - beginning		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		
Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$ 	\$	

## Public Transportation Notes Payable Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

				ance with et - Positive
	Budget	Actual	_	egative)
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	\$ 1,080,429	\$ 1,150,136	\$	(69,707)
Interest and fiscal charges	119,571	49,864		69,707
Total expenditures	1,200,000	 1,200,000		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	1,200,000	1,200,000		
Total other financing		_		
sources and (uses)	1,200,000	1,200,000		
Net change in fund balances	-	-		-
Fund balances - beginning				
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	\$ 	\$	_

## Installment Purchase Agreements Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Budget	 Actual	Budge	ince with t - Positive gative)
EXPENDITURES					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$	965,000	\$ 965,000	\$	=
Interest and fiscal charges		456,442	452,441		4,001
Total expenditures		1,421,442	1,417,441		4,001
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures		(1,421,442)	(1,417,441)		4,001
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		1,421,442	1,417,441		(4,001)
Total other financing					
sources and (uses)		1,421,442	1,417,441		(4,001)
Net change in fund balances		-	-		-
Fund balances - beginning			 		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$ 	\$	

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Ocean Center Expansion Capital Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

								Project
	P	rior Years	Curr	ent Year		otal to Date	Αι	uthorization
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	1,119,319	\$	-	\$	1,119,319	\$	1,061,524
Interest revenues		7,072,859		(3,480)		7,069,379		1,500,000
Miscellaneous revenues		7,537				7,537		_
Total revenues		8,199,715		(3,480)		8,196,235		2,561,524
EXPENDITURES								
Debt service:								
Bond issuance costs		1,841,689		-		1,841,689		1,841,689
Capital outlay		82,237,248		65,069		82,302,317		78,155,647
Total expenditures		84,078,937		65,069		84,144,006		79,997,336
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					•			
over (under) expenditures		(75,879,222)		(68,549)		(75,947,771)		(77,435,812)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		11,057,449		180,000		11,237,449		11,237,449
Issuance of notes/bonds payable		65,451,336		-		65,451,336		66,198,363
Premium on notes/bonds payable		174,105		_		174,105		=
Total other financing					•			
sources and (uses)		76,682,890		180,000		76,862,890		77,435,812
Net change in fund balances	\$	803,668		111,451	\$	915,119	\$	_
Fund balances - beginning				803,668				
Fund balances - ending			\$	915,119				

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Bond Funded Road Program Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

								Project
	F	Prior Years	С	urrent Year		otal to Date	Αι	uthorization
REVENUES								
Interest revenues	\$	11,165,220	\$	(95,687)	\$	11,069,533	\$	1,980,419
Total revenues		11,165,220		(95,687)		11,069,533		1,980,419
EXPENDITURES								
Debt service:								
Bond issuance costs		986,561		_		986,561		1,203,156
Capital outlay		49,754,629		2,613,880		52,368,509		64,955,025
Total expenditures		50,741,190		2,613,880		53,355,070		66,158,181
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(39,575,970)		(2,709,567)		(42,285,537)		(64,177,762)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers (out)		(837,238)		_		(837,238)		(837,238)
Issuance of notes/bonds payable		64,215,000		_		64,215,000		65,015,000
Premium on notes/bonds payable		2,335,227		_		2,335,227		-
Total other financing								
sources and (uses)		65,712,989				65,712,989		64,177,762
Net change in fund balances	\$	26,137,019		(2,709,567)	\$	23,427,452	\$	
Fund balances - beginning				26,137,019				
Fund balances - ending			\$	23,427,452				

## Beach Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

							Project		
	P	rior Years	Cu	rrent Year	To	otal to Date	Au	thorization	
REVENUES		_		<u> </u>		_			
Charges for services	\$	4,515,822	\$	-	\$	4,515,822	\$	4,515,460	
Interest revenues		1,225,830		(17,697)		1,208,133		612,656	
Miscellaneous revenues		959,895		_		959,895		1,951,129	
Total revenues		6,701,547		(17,697)		6,683,850		7,079,245	
EXPENDITURES									
Capital outlay		15,563,670		524,586		16,088,256		21,079,941	
Total expenditures		15,563,670		524,586		16,088,256		21,079,941	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures		(8,862,123)		(542,283)		(9,404,406)		(14,000,696)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)								
Transfers in	-	18,216,896		343,645		18,560,541		18,560,541	
Transfers (out)		(3,954,453)		(605,392)		(4,559,845)		(4,559,845)	
Total other financing									
sources and (uses)		14,262,443		(261,747)		14,000,696		14,000,696	
Net change in fund balances	\$	5,400,320		(804,030)	\$	4,596,290	\$		
Fund balances - beginning				5,400,320					
Fund balances - ending			\$	4,596,290					

## Trails Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

								Project
	P	rior Years	Cu	rrent Year	To	otal to Date	Au	thorization
REVENUES		_		_				
Interest revenues	\$	1,032,238	\$	(28,788)	\$	1,003,450	\$	-
Miscellaneous revenues		84,940				84,940		376,750
Total revenues		1,117,178		(28,788)		1,088,390	_	376,750
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay		6,599,955		487,599		7,087,554		14,196,917
Total expenditures		6,599,955		487,599		7,087,554		14,196,917
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(5,482,777)		(516,387)		(5,999,164)		(13,820,167)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)							
Transfers in		9,359,970		1,600,000		10,959,970		10,959,970
Transfers (out)		(3,093,879)		(505,934)		(3,599,813)		(3,599,803)
Issuance of notes/bonds payable		6,460,000		<u>-</u>		6,460,000		6,460,000
Total other financing								
sources and (uses)		12,726,091		1,094,066		13,820,157		13,820,167
Net change in fund balances	\$	7,243,314		577,679	\$	7,820,993	\$	
Fund balances - beginning				7,243,314				
Fund balances - ending			\$	7,820,993				

## Information Technology Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	F	Prior Years		ırrent Year	To	otal to Date	Project Authorization		
REVENUES									
Interest revenues	\$	1,474,770	\$	(12,302)	\$	1,462,468	\$	731,830	
Total revenues		1,474,770		(12,302)		1,462,468		731,830	
EXPENDITURES									
Capital outlay		31,013,861		1,011,011		32,024,872		33,940,241	
Total expenditures		31,013,861		1,011,011		32,024,872		33,940,241	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures		(29,539,091)		(1,023,313)		(30,562,404)		(33,208,411)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)								
Transfers in	-	19,395,411		-		19,395,411		19,395,411	
Issuance of notes/bonds payable		13,813,000				13,813,000		13,813,000	
Total other financing									
sources and (uses)		33,208,411				33,208,411		33,208,411	
Net change in fund balances	\$	3,669,320		(1,023,313)	\$	2,646,007	\$		
Fund balances - beginning				3,669,320					
Fund balances - ending			\$	2,646,007					

## Library Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

								Project
	P	rior Years	Cı	irrent Year	To	tal to Date	_Αι	ıthorization
REVENUES								
Interest revenues	\$	752,941	\$	(6,552)	\$	746,389	\$	-
Miscellaneous revenues		2,256,000				2,256,000		3,000,000
Total revenues		3,008,941		(6,552)		3,002,389		3,000,000
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay		10,435,481		524,003		10,959,484		11,756,724
Total expenditures		10,435,481		524,003		10,959,484		11,756,724
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(7,426,540)		(530,555)		(7,957,095)		(8,756,724)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)							
Transfers in	-	10,892,420		-		10,892,420		10,892,420
Transfers (out)		(1,406,800)		(728,896)		(2,135,696)		(2,135,696)
Total other financing								
sources and (uses)		9,485,620		(728,896)		8,756,724		8,756,724
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,059,080		(1,259,451)	\$	799,629	\$	
Fund balances - beginning				2,059,080				
Fund balances - ending			\$	799,629				

## Capital Improvement Projects Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Р	rior Years	Cı	ırrent Year	To	otal to Date	Project horization
REVENUES						-	
Charges for services	\$	52	\$	-	\$	52	\$ -
Interest revenues		1,553,205		(61,232)		1,491,973	-
Miscellaneous revenue		1,600				1,600	 
Total revenues		1,554,857		(61,232)		1,493,625	-
EXPENDITURES							
Capital outlay		13,958,910		5,863,738		19,822,648	21,097,789
Total expenditures		13,958,910		5,863,738		19,822,648	21,097,789
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		_					
over (under) expenditures		(12,404,053)		(5,924,970)		(18,329,023)	 (21,097,789)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	3)						
Transfers in	,	21,951,307		-		21,951,307	21,951,307
Transfers (out)		-		(853,518)		(853,518)	(853,518)
Total other financing		•					
sources and (uses)		21,951,307		(853,518)		21,097,789	 21,097,789
Net change in fund balances	\$	9,547,254		(6,778,488)	\$	2,768,766	\$ <u>-</u>
Fund balances - beginning				9,547,254			
Fund balances - ending			\$	2,768,766			

## Branch Jail Expansion Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	_		_		_			Project
	F	rior Years	C	urrent Year	T	otal to Date	Au	ıthorization
REVENUES								
Interest revenues	\$	656,896	\$	(40,349)	\$	616,547	\$	-
Total revenues		656,896		(40,349)		616,547		-
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay		261,108		603,268		864,376		9,453,946
Total expenditures		261,108		603,268		864,376		9,453,946
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		395,788		(643,617)		(247,829)		(9,453,946)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)							
Transfers in		15,662,559		-		15,662,559		15,662,559
Transfers (out)		(5,637,556)		(571,057)		(6,208,613)		(6,208,613)
Total other financing						<del></del>		
sources and (uses)		10,025,003		(571,057)		9,453,946		9,453,946
Net change in fund balances	\$	10,420,791		(1,214,674)	\$	9,206,117	\$	
Fund balances - beginning				10,420,791				
Fund balances - ending			\$	9,206,117				

## Parks Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

								Project
	P	rior Years	Cu	rrent Year	To	tal to Date	Au	thorization
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	2,561,229	\$	148,275	\$	2,709,504	\$	140,000
Charges for services		3,154		-		3,154		-
Interest revenues		842,106		(8,263)		833,843		-
Miscellaneous revenues		303,261		5,000		308,261		
Total revenues		3,709,750		145,012		3,854,762		140,000
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay		6,337,144		116,347		6,453,491		5,377,044
Total expenditures		6,337,144		116,347		6,453,491		5,377,044
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(2,627,394)		28,665		(2,598,729)		(5,237,044)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)							
Transfers in		6,036,944		1,014,436		7,051,380		7,051,380
Transfers (out)		(1,471,918)		(342,418)		(1,814,336)		(1,814,336)
Total other financing								
sources and (uses)		4,565,026		672,018		5,237,044		5,237,044
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,937,632		700,683	\$	2,638,315	\$	<u>-</u>
Fund balances - beginning				1,937,632				
Fund balances - ending			\$	2,638,315				

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA 800 Mhz System Improvements Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	P	rior Years	Cu	rrent Year	To	otal to Date	Αι	Project uthorization
REVENUES								
Interest revenues	\$	959,055	\$	(8,967)	\$	950,088	\$	-
Miscellaneous revenues		1,747		=		1,747		-
Total revenues		960,802		(8,967)		951,835		-
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay		9,841,190		211,223		10,052,413		11,464,800
Total expenditures		9,841,190		211,223		10,052,413	`	11,464,800
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							•	
over (under) expenditures		(8,880,388)		(220,190)		(9,100,578)		(11,464,800)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)							
Transfers in		15,644,176		405,148		16,049,324		16,049,324
Transfers (out)		(3,651,211)		(933,313)		(4,584,524)		(4,584,524)
Total other financing							`	
sources and (uses)		11,992,965		(528,165)		11,464,800		11,464,800
Net change in fund balances	\$	3,112,577		(748,355)	\$	2,364,222	\$	
Fund balances - beginning				3,112,577				
Fund balances - ending			\$	2,364,222				

## Other Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual From Inception and for the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Р	rior Years	Cur	rent Year	То	tal to Date	Au	Project thorization
REVENUES			•					
Interest revenues	\$	207,714	\$	147	\$	207,861	\$	177,075
Miscellaneous revenues		=		-		-		5,947
Total revenues		207,714		147		207,861		183,022
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay		2,737,514		100,732		2,838,246		2,838,022
Total expenditures		2,737,514		100,732		2,838,246		2,838,022
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				_				
over (under) expenditures		(2,529,800)		(100,585)		(2,630,385)		(2,655,000)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	<b>5)</b>							
Transfers (out)		(254)		-		(254)		-
Issuance of notes/bonds payable		2,655,000				2,655,000		2,655,000
Total other financing								
sources and (uses)		2,654,746				2,654,746		2,655,000
Net change in fund balances	\$	124,946		(100,585)	\$	24,361	\$	
Fund balances - beginning				124,946				
Fund balances - ending			\$	24,361				



### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or division to other departments or divisions of the County, or to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

### **Computer Replacement**

The Computer Replacement Fund accounts for the fiscal activity related to replacing and maintaining the County's computer workstations.

### **Vehicle Maintenance**

The Vehicle Maintenance Fund accounts for the fiscal activity related to maintaining and replacing the County's automotive and heavy equipment.

### Insurance

The Insurance Fund accounts for the fiscal activity related to the County's self-insurance and risk management programs.

### **Employee Group Insurance**

The Employee Group Insurance Fund accounts for the fiscal activity related to a self-funded group health insurance plan provided to County employees.

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position September 30, 2013

	Computer Replacement	Vehicle Maintenance	Insurance	
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 3,692,780	\$ 8,498,309	\$ 22,617,070	
Receivables:				
Accounts - net	-	-	1,413,256	
Due from other governments	-	39,038	-	
Inventories	-	462,662	-	
Prepaid items	_		1,412,678	
Total current assets	3,692,780	9,000,009	25,443,004	
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Buildings	-	1,915,516	-	
Improvements other than buildings	-	458,733	-	
Equipment	4,220,707	23,841,359	131,435	
Intangibles	-	-	372,798	
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,281,791)	(14,358,313)	(118,119)	
Total capital assets (net of accumulated				
depreciation)	1,938,916	11,857,295	386,114	
Total noncurrent assets	1,938,916	11,857,295	386,114	
Total assets	5,631,696	20,857,304	25,829,118	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts and contracts payable	332,486	817,677	43,856	
Due to other governments	_	-	24,735	
Compensated absences payable	_	126,564	26,541	
Estimated claims payable	_	-	2,989,209	
Total current liabilities	332,486	944,241	3,084,341	
Noncurrent liabilities:		<del></del>		
Compensated absences payable	_	351,398	73,688	
Estimated claims payable	_	-	7,836,618	
Net OPEB obligation	-	-	-	
Total noncurrent liabilities		351,398	7,910,306	
Total liabilities	332,486	1,295,639	10,994,647	
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	1,938,916	11,857,295	386,114	
Unrestricted	3,360,294	7,704,370	14,448,357	
Total net position	\$ 5,299,210	\$ 19,561,665	\$ 14,834,471	

Employee Group	
Insurance	Total
\$ 29,320,499	\$ 64,128,658
-	1,413,256
-	39,038
-	462,662
-	1,412,678
29,320,499	67,456,292
_	1,915,516
-	458,733
-	28,193,501
-	372,798
	(16,758,223)
_	14,182,325
	14,182,325
29,320,499	81,638,617
79,231	1,273,250
-	24,735
4,312	157,417
4,695,000	7,684,209
4,778,543	9,139,611
11,971	437,057
· -	7,836,618
17,598,967	17,598,967
17,610,938	25,872,642
22,389,481	35,012,253
22,000,701	00,012,200
-	14,182,325
6,931,018	32,444,039
\$ 6,931,018	\$ 46,626,364

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Internal Service Funds

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Computer	Vehicle		
	Replacement	Maintenance	Insurance	
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,219,044	\$ 18,386,385	\$ 9,971,130	
Miscellaneous revenues	39	63,152	3,937	
Total operating revenues	1,219,083	18,449,537	9,975,067	
Operating Expenses:				
Personal services	-	2,929,264	851,665	
Contracted services	-	82,916	812,752	
Supplies and materials	89,280	7,245,424	6,357	
Repairs and maintenance	-	3,468,941	19,511	
Utilities	-	41,202	-	
Other services and charges	-	162,214	3,960,746	
Depreciation	805,975	2,099,225	6,340	
Claims and other accrued expenses	-	-	3,216,641	
Total operating expenses	895,255	16,029,186	8,874,012	
Operating income (loss)	323,828	2,420,351	1,101,055	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
Interest revenues	(12,015)	(15,444)	(86,913)	
Net gain on disposal of capital assets	16,848	262,953	-	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	4,833	247,509	(86,913)	
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	328,661	2,667,860	1,014,142	
Capital contributions	99,053	289,476	-	
Transfers in	-	34,748	8,339	
Transfers (out)	-	-	(1,000,000)	
Change in net position	427,714	2,992,084	22,481	
Total net position - beginning	4,871,496	16,569,581	14,811,990	
Total net position - ending	\$ 5,299,210	\$ 19,561,665	\$ 14,834,471	

Employee	
Group	Total
Insurance	Total
\$ 32,265,123	\$ 61,841,682
102,470	169,598
32,367,593	62,011,280
02,000,000	
64,470	3,845,399
943,838	1,839,506
-	7,341,061
-	3,488,452
-	41,202
2,846	4,125,806
-	2,911,540
36,473,699	39,690,340
37,484,853	63,283,306
(5,117,260)	(1,272,026)
(87,648)	(202,020)
	279,801
(87,648)	77,781
(5,204,908)	(1,194,245)
-	388,529
-	43,087
(2,136,019)	(3,136,019)
(7,340,927)	(3,898,648)
14,271,945	50,525,012
\$ 6,931,018	\$ 46,626,364

### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Computer Replacement	Vehicle Maintenance
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 1,219,044	\$ 18,429,969
Payments to suppliers	243,206	(11,435,448)
Payments to employees	-	(2,944,586)
Other operating revenue	39	63,152
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,462,289	4,113,087
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities Transfers to other funds		
Transfers to other funds Transfers from other funds	-	- 34,748
		34,748
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		34,740
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,350,167)	(1,610,723)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	16,848	282,187
Net cash (used) by capital and		· ·
related financing activities	(1,333,319)	(1,328,536)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Interest revenues	(12,015)	(15,444)
Net cash provided by investing activities	(12,015)	(15,444)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	116,955	2,803,855
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	3,575,825	5,694,454
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 3,692,780	\$ 8,498,309

	Employee	
Insurance	Group Insurance	Total
\$ 9,144,010	\$ 32,265,123	\$ 61,058,146
(8,817,976)	(34,480,071)	(54,490,289)
(850,945)	(63,292)	(3,858,823)
 3,937	102,470	169,598
 (520,974)	(2,175,770)	2,878,632
(1,000,000)	(2,136,019)	(3,136,019)
 8,339		43,087
 (991,661)	(2,136,019)	(3,092,932)
-	-	(2,960,890)
 _		299,035
 	<del>-</del> _	(2,661,855)
(86,913)	(87,648)	(202,020)
 (86,913)	(87,648)	(202,020)
(1,599,548)	(4,399,437)	(3,078,175)
24,216,618	33,719,936	67,206,833
\$ 22,617,070	\$ 29,320,499	\$ 64,128,658

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	computer placement	Ma	Vehicle aintenance	 nsurance
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 323,828	\$	2,420,351	\$ 1,101,055
Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities:	805,975		2,099,225	6,340
(Increase) in accounts receivable	-		_	(827,120)
Decrease in due from other governments	-		43,584	29,643
(Increase) in inventories	-		(32,461)	-
(Increase) in prepaid items	-		(402,290)	-
Increase in accounts and contracts payable	332,486		-	562
Increase in due to other governments	-		-	11,744
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable	-		(15,322)	720
Increase (decrease) in estimated claims payable	-		-	(843,918)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	 		=_	 
Total adjustments	1,138,461		1,692,736	(1,622,029)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 1,462,289	\$	4,113,087	\$ (520,974)
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:				
Contributions of capital assets from other sources	\$ 99,053	\$	309,555	\$ -
Capital asset purchases on account	332,486		32,528	-

Page 2 of 2

Employee Group Insurance	Total
\$ (5,117,260)	\$ (1,272,026)
-	2,911,540
-	(827,120)
-	73,227
-	(32,461)
-	(402,290)
21,951	354,999
-	11,744
1,178	(13,424)
992,000	148,082
1,926,361	1,926,361
2,941,490	4,150,658
\$ (2,175,770)	\$ 2,878,632
\$ - -	\$ 408,608 365,014



### **AGENCY FUNDS**

Agency Funds are used to report resources held by the County in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds typically involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

### Inmate Trust

The Inmate Trust Fund accounts for funds held by the County on behalf of prison inmates.

### **General Trust**

The General Trust Fund accounts for various funds held by the County acting in an agency capacity, for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units.

### Impact Fee - Other Governments

The Impact Fee – Other Governments Fund accounts for the collection and distribution of impact fees on behalf of the Volusia County School Board and the City of DeBary.

### Stone Island Utility

The Stone Island Utility Fund accounts for the fiscal activities of water and sewer plants and distribution systems located in the Stone Island area of the County. The County has been declared the temporary receiver of this utility by the court, which will make a decision as to a permanent owner of the utility at a later date.

### State of Florida Agency Funds

The State of Florida Agency Funds accounts for the collection and distribution of various fees on behalf of the State of Florida.

### Sheriff's Civil

The Sheriff's Civil Fund accounts for funds collected for statutory civil fees, enforceable trust deposits, civil standby fees and miscellaneous fees. Statutory civil fees received include enforceable and non-enforceable writs, summonses and subpoenas. Enforceable trust deposits include cost deposits and purge payments.

### **Tax Collector's Transfer**

The Tax Collector's Transfer Fund accounts for the collection and distribution of ad valorem taxes and occupational licenses on behalf of other governmental units and taxing authorities.

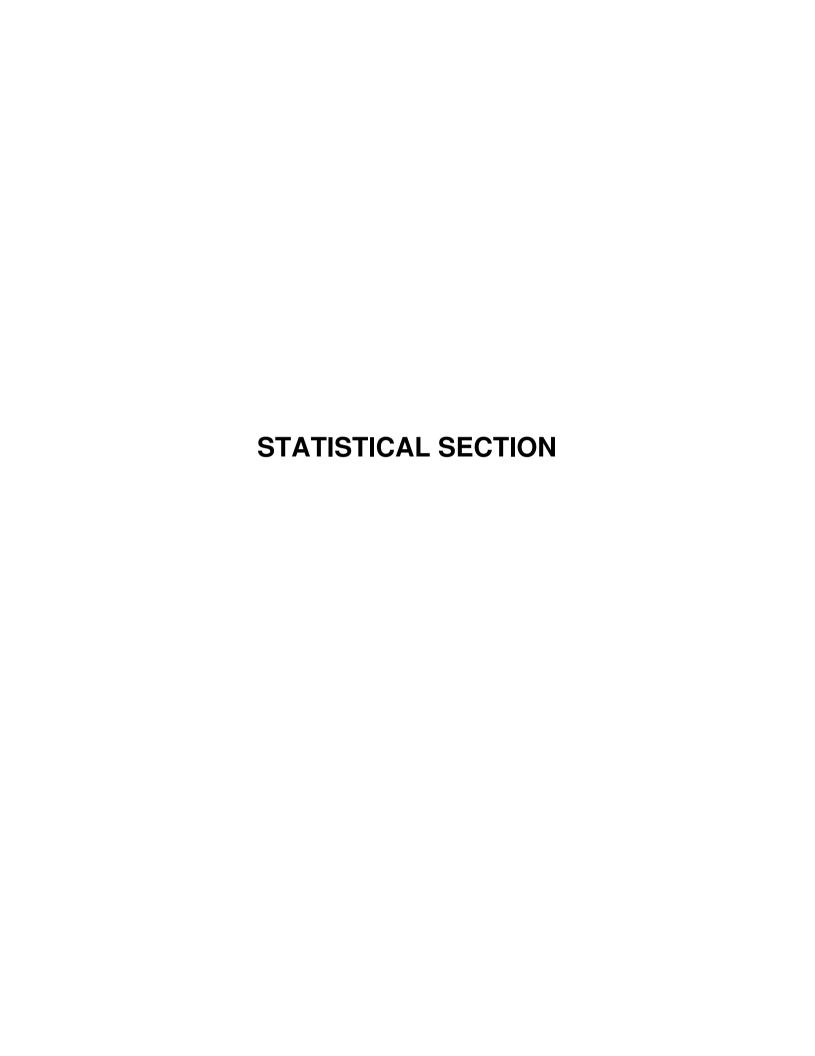
## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

	Balance September 30, 2012	Additions	Deductions	Balance September 30, 2013		
Inmate Trust						
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 118,370	\$ 2,457,766	\$ 2,457,952	\$ 118,184		
Liabilities:						
Deposits	118,370	2,457,766	2,457,952	118,184		
General Trust						
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	547,995	400,274	626,175	322,094		
Special assessment receivable	55,181	-	9,661	45,520		
Special assessment interest receivable	27,883	4,046	4,746	27,183		
Total assets	631,059	404,320	640,582	394,797		
Liabilities:						
Accounts and contracts payable	-	170,707	170,707	-		
Due to other governments	101,936	16,854	25,616	93,174		
Deposits	529,123	216,759	444,259	301,623		
Total liabilities	631,059	404,320	640,582	394,797		
Impact Fee - Other Governments Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	504,239	52,575	494,577	62,237		
Liabilities:						
Due to other governments	504,239	52,575	494,577	62,237		
Stone Island Utility Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	1,252	173,395	173,395	1,252		
Liabilities: Deposits	1,252	173,395	173,395	1,252		
Doposito		110,000	170,000	1,202		
State of Florida Agency Funds Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	1,143,028	52,266,058	52,177,252	1,231,834		
Liabilities: Due to other governments	1,143,028	52,266,058	52,177,252	1,231,834		

## COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

		Balance					Balance
	Septen	nber 30, 2012	Additions		Deductions	Septe	mber 30, 2013
Sheriff's Civil							
Assets:							
Equity in pooled cash and investments		30,667	208,489		216,190		22,966
Liabilities:		-	<u> </u>		·		
Accounts Payable		7,044	67,367		74,411		-
Deposits		23,623	141,122		141,779		22,966
Total liabilities		30,667	208,489		216,190		22,966
Tax Collector's Transfer							
Assets:							
Equity in pooled cash and investments		7,549,648	397,110,891		398,086,912		6,573,627
Accounts receivable		168,221	46,353,002		46,395,144		126,079
Due from other governments		25,023	2,184		25,023		2,184
Total assets		7,742,892	443,466,077		444,507,079		6,701,890
Liabilities:			 	-			
Accounts and contracts payable		2,273	5,856		-		8,129
Due to other governments		7,740,619	 443,460,221		444,507,079		6,693,761
Total liabilities		7,742,892	443,466,077		444,507,079		6,701,890
Totals - All Agency Funds							
Assets:							
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	9,895,199	\$ 452,669,448	\$	454,232,453	\$	8,332,194
Accounts receivable		168,221	46,353,002		46,395,144		126,079
Special assessment receivable		55,181	-		9,661		45,520
Special assessment interest receivable		27,883	4,046		4,746		27,183
Due from other governments		25,023	2,184		25,023		2,184
Total assets	\$	10,171,507	\$ 499,028,680	\$	500,667,027	\$	8,533,160
Liabilities:							
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	9,317	\$ 243,930	\$	245,118	\$	8,129
Due to other governments		9,489,822	495,795,708		497,204,524		8,081,006
Deposits		672,368	2,989,042	_	3,217,385		444,025
Total liabilities	\$	10,171,507	\$ 499,028,680	\$	500,667,027	\$	8,533,160





## STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the County of Volusia, Florida's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	194
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	204
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	210
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	218
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	222
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	

# SCHEDULE 1 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
	2013	2012	2011	2010
Governmental Activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 536,148,693	\$ 529,475,957	\$ 509,847,280	\$ 463,237,238
Restricted for:				
Law enforcement and fire safety	11,719,911	14,083,389	20,446,939	6,700,394
Conservation programs	156,944	114,582	77,657	35,792,673
Transportation related construction maintenance	62,146,934	60,474,657	55,280,943	57,599,465
Social services and community development programs	11,045,258	9,592,442	9,767,387	8,329,608
Library, parks, and tourism programs	37,955,102	39,094,459	41,489,975	6,673,882
Debt service principal and interest	15,965,608	15,439,436	15,401,791	12,705,320
Capital projects	-	-	-	9,819,305
Other purposes	3,603,154	5,239,446	5,514,732	5,262,960
Unrestricted	 97,602,530	 101,556,388	 125,899,036	 168,625,727
Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 776,344,134	\$ 775,070,756	\$ 783,725,740	\$ 774,746,572
Business-type Activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 176,222,199	\$ 168,500,750	\$ 172,389,706	\$ 158,488,441
Restricted for:				
Debt service	3,001,191	2,263,500	3,891,844	3,761,844
Passenger facility charges program	1,595,644	1,589,698	1,583,267	1,576,045
Land purchase	-	-	-	-
Equipment replacement	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000
Maintenance and operations	1,492,708	1,437,543	1,398,390	1,575,594
Unrestricted	30,728,811	30,621,904	23,717,269	23,053,251
Business-type Net Position	\$ 213,890,553	\$ 205,263,395	\$ 203,830,476	\$ 189,305,175
Primary Government				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 712,370,892	\$ 697,976,707	\$ 682,236,986	\$ 621,725,679
Restricted for:				
Law enforcement and fire safety	11,719,911	14,083,389	20,446,939	6,700,394
Conservation programs	156,944	114,582	77,657	35,792,673
Transportation related construction maintenance	62,146,934	60,474,657	55,280,943	57,599,465
Social services and community development programs	11,045,258	9,592,442	9,767,387	8,329,608
Library, parks, and tourism programs	37,955,102	39,094,459	41,489,975	6,673,882
Debt service principal and interest	18,966,799	17,702,936	19,293,635	16,467,164
Capital projects	-	-	-	9,819,305
Passenger facility charges program	1,595,644	1,589,698	1,583,267	1,576,045
Land purchase	-	-	-	-
Equipment replacement	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000
Maintenance and operations	1,492,708	1,437,543	1,398,390	1,575,594
Other purposes	3,603,154	5,239,446	5,514,732	5,262,960
Unrestricted	 128,331,341	 132,178,292	 149,616,305	 191,678,978
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 990,234,687	\$ 980,334,151	\$ 987,556,216	\$ 964,051,747

Note: This schedule reports financial information using the accrual basis of accounting

	Fiscal Year Fiscal Year Fiscal Year										
	2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004
\$	435,198,853	\$	406,810,610	\$	375,461,228	\$	322,890,595	\$	292,915,827	\$	270,913,433
	6,967,647		5,411,176		4,257,892		3,758,545		3,162,111		3,496,778
	31,436,444		31,388,201		30,628,358		23,104,563		18,357,883		9,289,724
	56,923,705		51,259,416		45,703,200		45,353,839		42,492,379		44,476,754
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	5,798,319		5,140,729		5,931,460		6,771,239		6,849,834		6,841,386
	14,391,535		12,691,660		11,992,237		11,534,752		9,468,966		8,418,646
	12,046,937		5,217,022		10,498,597		17,155,503		12,567,604		11,906,725
	12,594,847		10,166,245		9,730,719		8,025,256		9,496,463		5,823,136
_	156,172,093	_	141,179,375		125,258,392	_	95,575,381		66,517,008	_	44,508,710
_\$_	731,530,380	\$	669,264,434	\$	619,462,083	\$	534,169,673	\$	461,828,075	\$	405,675,292
Φ.	450 040 044	Φ.	454 040 054	•	440 700 054	Φ.	100.040.004	Φ.	440 044 500	Φ.	440 044 000
\$	158,318,044	\$	151,210,354	\$	146,738,251	\$	136,946,061	\$	118,841,502	\$	110,811,202
	3,474,326		3,344,969		3,226,190		3,107,972		7,101,057		6,991,581
	1,511,311		1,510,260		1,571,169		1,532,154		6,290,829		5,359,335
	-		-		-		-		1,991,411		1,991,411
	850,000		850,000		350,000		350,000		350,000		350,000
	1,641,211		1,611,133		1,631,146		1,342,980		1,258,751		1,330,756
	18,199,779		30,714,116		31,810,241		40,327,853		23,204,000		21,610,672
\$	183,994,671	\$	189,240,832	\$	185,326,997	\$	183,607,020	\$	159,037,550	\$	148,444,957
\$	593,516,897	\$	558,020,964	\$	522,199,479	\$	459,836,656	\$	411,757,329	\$	381,724,635
	6,967,647		5,411,176		4,257,892		3,758,545		3,162,111		3,496,778
	31,436,444		31,388,201		30,628,358		23,104,563		18,357,883		9,289,724
	56,923,705		51,259,416		45,703,200		45,353,839		42,492,379		44,476,754
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	5,798,319		5,140,729		5,931,460		6,771,239		6,849,834		6,841,386
	17,865,861		16,036,629		15,218,427		14,642,724		16,570,023		15,410,227
	12,046,937		5,217,022		10,498,597		17,155,503		12,567,604		11,906,725
	1,511,311		1,510,260		1,571,169		1,532,154		6,290,829		5,359,335
	-		-		-		-		1,991,411		1,991,411
	850,000		850,000		350,000		350,000		350,000		350,000
	1,641,211		1,611,133		1,631,146		1,342,980		1,258,751		1,330,756
	12,594,847		10,166,245		9,730,719		8,025,256		9,496,463		5,823,136
	174,371,872		171,893,491		157,068,633		135,903,234		89,721,008		66,119,382
\$	915,525,051	\$	858,505,266	\$	804,789,080	\$	717,776,693	\$	620,865,625	\$	554,120,249

### SCHEDULE 2 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year 2013	Fiscal Year 2012	Fiscal Year 2011	Fiscal Year 2010
Expenses				
Governmental Activities				
General government	\$ 54,302,636	\$ 58,564,506	\$ 59,471,178	\$ 68,474,891
Public safety	153,560,255	156,218,093	138,420,443	138,711,417
Physical environment	5,618,704	7,251,235	4,755,602	6,623,263
Transportation	33,343,480	32,463,478	34,966,084	28,992,740
Economic environment	19,949,066	18,893,276	17,121,483	20,469,936
Human services	21,513,304	22,776,251	22,262,198	22,913,545
Culture/recreation	46,463,195	51,169,466	46,672,687	51,613,063
Interest on long-term debt	7,236,856	8,353,382	9,293,008	9,653,950
Total governmental activities expenses	341,987,496	355,689,687	332,962,683	347,452,805
<b>Business-type Activities</b>				
Refuse disposal	14,751,400	12,566,636	14,301,386	15,382,143
Daytona Beach International Airport	16,301,669	15,458,041	14,870,531	15,298,781
Volusia Transportation Authority	24,743,381	23,359,216	27,520,764	21,936,449
Water and sewer utilities	12,640,562	12,222,990	12,324,243	12,035,452
Parking garage	2,711,681	2,155,379	2,112,649	2,115,123
Garbage collection	8,215,845	7,692,793	7,034,130	7,042,577
Total business-type activities expenses	79,364,538	73,455,055	78,163,703	73,810,525
Total primary government expenses	\$ 421,352,034	\$ 429,144,742	\$ 411,126,386	\$ 421,263,330
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities				
Charges for services:				
General government	\$ 11,436,646	\$ 11,597,655	\$ 12,351,788	\$ 13,343,619
Public safety	32,801,679	32,203,052	20,758,090	20,717,027
Physical environment	848,581	294,934	583,482	596,465
Transportation	5,544,589	5,667,905	6,066,988	5,613,379
Economic environment	1,594,574	1,822,252	1,229,006	512,897
Human services	285,205	340,338	381,997	615,021
Culture/recreation	6,149,754	6,869,212	7,221,609	6,827,531
Operating grants and contributions	26,376,989	28,669,063	26,978,909	30,108,237
Capital grants and contributions	3,192,587	4,360,020	12,840,617	16,535,782
Total governmental activities program revenues	88,230,604	91,824,431	88,412,486	94,869,958
Business-type Activities				
Charges for services:				
Refuse disposal	13,813,103	13,119,871	12,864,348	13,679,763
Daytona Beach International Airport	10,917,000	10,074,360	9,657,573	8,837,966
Volusia Transportation Authority	3,535,101	3,234,735	3,280,502	3,215,803
Water and sewer utilities	13,941,259	14,175,136	12,642,705	12,597,332
Parking garage	2,362,520	2,389,183	2,305,237	2,267,595
Garbage collection	8,480,575	8,464,976	8,383,299	8,377,968
Operating grants and contributions	10,575,463	9,342,500	10,363,546	9,469,186
Capital grants and contributions	15,712,225	6,420,936	19,814,949	11,217,672
Total business-type activities program revenues	79,337,246	67,221,697	79,312,159	69,663,285
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 167,567,850	\$ 159,046,128	\$ 167,724,645	\$ 164,533,243
Net (expense)/revenue				
Governmental activities	\$ (253,756,892)	\$ (263,865,256)	\$ (244,550,197)	\$ (252,582,847)
Business-type activities	(27,292)	(6,233,358)	1,148,456	(4,147,240)
Total primary governmental net (expense)	\$ (253,784,184)	\$ (270,098,614)	\$ (243,401,741)	\$ (256,730,087)

 Fiscal Year 2009	 Fiscal Year 2008		Fiscal Year 2007		Fiscal Year 2006	Fiscal Year 2005		Fiscal Year 2004
\$ 66,181,105	\$ 65,706,978	\$	70,228,570	\$	63,570,846	\$ 58,773,973	\$	60,201,162
142,200,482	141,825,138		138,869,352		140,169,412	126,272,315		118,220,075
6,508,365	4,844,235		4,788,992		5,294,803	5,906,176		7,064,094
28,633,671	32,280,300		28,270,664		34,706,556	37,312,003		32,057,217
19,973,864	24,765,595		22,771,836		24,962,203	19,846,710		19,370,815
20,750,157	21,539,157		22,402,203		19,002,622	19,077,825		19,300,232
52,581,962	48,117,236		48,458,527		47,169,456	41,629,072		35,145,161
10,232,969	 10,234,858		11,886,552		11,947,707	 10,161,557		6,112,983
 347,062,575	 349,313,497		347,676,696		346,823,605	318,979,631		297,471,739
20,022,046	16,806,398		17,984,653		14,222,458	15,249,106		14,980,309
15,952,429	16,517,443		16,174,175		15,343,982	15,312,142		14,607,474
20,511,281	21,420,408		22,396,148		19,821,457	19,181,600		17,093,796
12,354,869	12,127,737		11,076,104		10,551,462	9,869,034		9,204,723
2,303,761	2,333,966		-		-	-		-
7,026,079	6,839,157		6,604,343		6,568,672	4,736,623		5,043,940
78,170,465	 76,045,109		74,235,423		66,508,031	64,348,505		60,930,242
\$ 425,233,040	\$ 425,358,606	\$	421,912,119	\$	413,331,636	\$ 383,328,136	\$	358,401,981
\$ 13,820,164	\$ 14,965,646	\$	17,109,033	\$	17,309,649	\$ 15,804,196	\$	13,249,681
21,205,555	22,030,802		18,687,290		19,035,383	18,144,615		15,977,935
5,122,650	5,392,455		5,058,992		4,996,137	2,295,812		2,637,816
2,073,765	1,840,607		2,226,950		3,123,122	2,374,845		2,394,390
385,305	327,139		293,284		610,191	886,464		593,520
1,277,072	1,284,408		1,648,997		2,676,678	2,432,288		1,727,478
6,635,285	6,100,676		6,119,464		5,551,850	5,364,969		6,270,178
27,608,244	30,682,179		29,950,519		25,163,448	34,604,270		43,020,783
26,322,290	 21,059,366		25,518,670		34,278,269	27,323,066		17,193,699
 104,450,330	103,683,278	_	106,613,199	_	112,744,727	 109,230,525		103,065,480
15,662,243	17,755,422		19,068,791		19,028,068	18,976,470		20,255,568
8,422,591	9,316,359		8,868,233		8,249,735	8,473,386		8,472,115
3,123,768	3,871,781		4,964,817		4,360,059	2,367,802		2,310,667
11,527,237	11,718,440		12,177,352		12,050,591	10,245,259		10,468,073
2,023,642	2,037,245		<del>-</del>		-	<del>-</del>		-
6,026,019	6,259,355		5,860,701		5,818,616	5,559,368		4,530,789
8,720,566	6,906,691		8,435,992		8,047,720	10,602,513		9,224,015
6,089,166	 10,698,278		12,380,427		21,168,331	 8,605,661		8,866,409
 61,595,232	 68,563,571		71,756,313	_	78,723,120	 64,830,459	_	64,127,636
\$ 166,045,562	 172,246,849		178,369,512		191,467,847	 174,060,984	\$	167,193,116
\$ (242,612,245)	\$ (245,630,219)	\$	(241,063,497)	\$	(234,078,878)	\$ (209,749,106)	\$	(194,406,259)
(16,575,233)	(7,481,538)		(2,479,110)		12,215,089	481,954		3,197,394
\$ (259,187,478)	\$ (253,111,757)	\$	(243,542,607)	\$	(221,863,789)	\$ (209,267,152)	\$	(191,208,865)

SCHEDULE 2 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 Fiscal Year 2013		Fiscal Year 2012		Fiscal Year 2011	 Fiscal Year 2010
General revenues and other changes in net position						
Governmental Activities						
Property tax	\$ 192,902,184	\$	192,923,283	\$	197,901,152	\$ 228,686,586
Sales tax	16,894,299		16,039,983		15,375,748	15,250,772
Public service tax	11,183,193		10,735,104		11,308,758	12,069,457
Gas tax	14,822,466		14,954,166		14,793,484	14,977,943
Tourist and convention development taxes	15,497,377		14,669,623		13,708,186	13,584,657
State revenue sharing not restricted						
to specific programs	7,295,689		6,771,514		6,635,951	6,434,236
Franchise fees	-		-		-	-
Intergovernmental revenues not restricted						
to specific programs	728,004		910,834		1,072,179	893,026
Interest revenue	(793,801)		3,602,899		2,956,730	4,672,090
Miscellaneous	4,011,015		4,226,530		2,789,980	3,123,133
Grants and contributions not restricted						
to specific programs	-		-		-	-
Transfers	 (7,510,156)		(7,391,803)		(13,012,803)	 (8,346,811)
Total governmental activities	255,030,270		257,442,133		253,529,365	 291,345,089
Business-type Activities						
Property tax	-		-		-	-
Gas tax	-		-		-	-
Interest revenue	(196,907)		415,326		278,968	470,424
Miscellaneous	109,590		70,409		85,074	424,203
Transfers	 7,510,156		7,391,803		13,012,803	 8,346,811
Total business-type activities program revenues	7,422,839		7,877,538		13,376,845	9,241,438
Total primary government	\$ 262,453,109	\$	265,319,671	\$	266,906,210	\$ 300,586,527
Change in net position						
Governmental activities	\$ 1,273,378	\$	(6,423,123)	\$	8,979,168	\$ 38,762,242
Business-type activities	7,395,547		1,644,180		14,525,301	5,094,198
Total primary government	\$ 8,668,925	\$	(4,778,943)	\$	23,504,469	\$ 43,856,440

Note: This schedule reports financial information using the accrual basis of accounting

	Fiscal Year 2009		Fiscal Year 2008		Fiscal Year 2007	Fiscal Year 2006			Fiscal Year 2005		Fiscal Year 2004
\$	236,246,448	\$	220 442 549	¢	222 205 247	¢	220,695,273	¢	101 107 206	\$	164 529 220
Φ	15,493,143	Φ	229,442,548 17,199,118	\$	232,285,247 18,709,880	\$	19,741,407	\$	191,197,296 19,603,709	Ф	164,538,239
	11,178,942		11,056,723		11,903,133		11,946,663		11,291,789		17,817,913 9,637,743
	15,138,028		15,069,088		15,892,687		15,894,619		16,077,270		14,441,948
	13,575,138		15,069,068		15,992,087		15,326,233		14,706,515		15,233,225
	6,493,676		7,307,990		7,979,478		8,575,722		7,892,351		7,771,352
	-		-		-		-		-		405,243
	886,911		873,313		775,965		662,439		771,762		570,127
	12,941,682		17,407,890		25,260,222		18,889,528		7,997,105		2,980,661
	2,936,053		2,376,560		2,556,935		4,123,776		1,206,959		1,708,388
	-		1,887,180		-		-		1,012,246		508,988
	(10,011,830)		(9,038,191)		(9,162,712)		(9,435,184)		(5,740,148)		(4,886,148)
	304,878,191		308,766,860		322,115,885		306,420,476		266,016,854		230,727,679
	-		-		-		-		-		534
	-		-		-		-		-		1,050,000
	1,240,857		2,061,421		2,634,851		2,087,229		4,226,819		1,158,788
	76,385		295,761		659,431		497,138		143,672		109,581
	10,011,830		9,038,191		9,162,712		9,435,184		5,740,148		4,886,148
	11,329,072		11,395,373		12,456,994		12,019,551		10,110,639		7,205,051
\$	316,207,263	\$	320,162,233	\$	334,572,879	\$	318,440,027	\$	276,127,493	\$	237,932,730
¢	62 265 046	æ	62 126 641	¢	04.052.200	\$	72 244 500	\$	EG 267 749	¢	26 221 420
\$	62,265,946 (5,246,161)	\$	63,136,641 3,913,835	\$	81,052,388 9,977,884	Φ	72,341,598 24,234,640	Φ	56,267,748 10,592,593	\$	36,321,420 10,402,445
\$	57,019,785	\$	67,050,476	\$	91,030,272	\$	96,576,238	\$	66,860,341	\$	46,723,865
Ψ	0.,0.0,700	Ψ	01,000,110	<u> </u>	01,000,272	Ψ	00,0.0,200	<u> </u>	33,330,011	Ψ	10,120,000

# SCHEDULE 3 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	F	Fiscal Year 2013	 Fiscal Year 2012	Fiscal Year 2011 (1)	Fiscal Year 2010
General fund					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,009,663
Inventories		-	-	-	106,316
Advances		-	-	-	1,134,134
Employee receivables		-	-	-	92,478
Other long-term receivables		-	-	-	-
Unreserved:		-			
Designated		-	-	-	15,616,023
Undesignated		-	-	-	49,637,557
Nonspendable		10,686,287	11,445,009	12,172,178	-
Restricted		685,501	720,649	789,387	-
Assigned		48,379,551	46,412,074	45,602,938	-
Unassigned		6,995,371	 1,433,844	 5,867,773	 
Total general fund	\$	66,746,710	\$ 60,011,576	\$ 64,432,276	\$ 71,596,171
Other governmental funds					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,223,449
Inventories		-	-	-	2,004,119
Advances		-	-	-	495,901
Debt service - principal		-	-	-	2,852,624
Debt service - interest		-	-	-	1,234,696
Long-term notes receivable		-	-	-	4,269,466
Unreserved:					
Designated:					
Special revenue funds		-	-	-	6,392,592
Capital projects funds		-	-	-	88,725,258
Undesignated (deficit):					
Special revenue funds		-	-	-	111,749,457
Debt service funds		-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds		-	-	-	-
Nonspendable		7,103,826	6,826,774	6,877,361	-
Restricted		152,150,557	158,944,058	165,846,140	-
Assigned		27,463,790	35,885,324	48,961,941	-
Unassigned		(4,959,937)	 (5,879,841)	 (4,980,480)	 
Total other governmental funds	\$	181,758,236	\$ 195,776,315	\$ 216,704,962	\$ 245,947,562

Note: This schedule reports financial information using the modified accrual basis of accounting

<sup>(1)</sup> The County adopted GASB 54 beginning with fiscal year 2011 and has elected to display this change prospectively. Additional information can be found in Note 1 of the financial statements.

 Fiscal Year 2009	 Fiscal Year 2008	 Fiscal Year 2007	 Fiscal Year 2006	 Fiscal Year 2005	 Fiscal Year 2004
\$ 5,322,416	\$ 3,762,983	\$ 6,097,487	\$ 4,792,350	\$ 4,020,081	\$ 3,599,006
83,450	121,468	145,713	92,254	90,223	73,368
1,198,516	3,512,969 137,106	-	-	-	- 272,837
115,536 -	137,100	182,418 597,311	230,092 608,894	273,294 -	-
13,962,248	13,426,802	10,993,361	11,119,343	10,093,966	4,350,087
51,373,789	37,053,712	38,324,402	46,515,310	34,577,616	33,037,056
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 72,055,955	\$ 58,015,040	\$ 56,340,692	\$ 63,358,243	\$ 49,055,180	\$ 41,332,354
\$ 32,963,796 1,911,192 - 3,926,821	\$ 64,002,753 1,593,398 - 1,725,000	\$ 89,243,320 1,544,875 3,442,275 1,679,167	\$ 40,903,523 1,267,404 2,801,802 1,710,905	\$ 35,082,889 1,178,082 1,996,748 1,757,426	\$ 26,996,704 1,101,292 1,055,627 1,857,744
1,204,714 4,122,710	1,146,660 3,425,300	1,023,070 3,215,663	928,847 3,316,335	946,540 2,692,278	220,902 2,150,883
7,608,259	6,581,754	7,047,406	4,001,599	3,538,877	2,148,657
82,803,592	89,659,326	85,068,455	144,911,232	123,294,993	62,962,111
103,692,553	83,061,019	84,994,397	80,080,441	73,273,103	60,719,300
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(15,291,115)	(5,135,584)	-	-	-
-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
- -	- -	-	- -	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	_
\$ 238,233,637	\$ 235,904,095	\$ 272,123,044	\$ 279,922,088	\$ 243,760,936	\$ 159,213,220

# SCHEDULE 4 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year 2013	Fiscal Year 2012	Fiscal Year 2011	Fiscal Year 2010
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 235,161,603	\$ 234,059,111	\$ 238,669,336	\$ 270,956,206
Licenses and permits	1,063,449	980,212	1,109,543	1,546,966
Intergovernmental revenue	52,473,659	52,958,763	56,421,658	63,740,759
Charges for services	47,839,976	47,450,729	43,041,396	42,152,509
Fines and forfeitures	3,757,121	3,518,894	5,160,014	4,382,167
Interest revenues	(591,780)	2,925,746	2,487,506	4,004,135
Special assessments/impact fees	6,060,604	6,881,568	1,880,831	3,680,434
Miscellaneous revenues	5,592,817	6,492,765	3,762,016	5,721,787
Total revenues	351,357,449	355,267,788	352,532,300	396,184,963
Expenditures				
General government	48,475,689	51,684,126	55,336,107	60,334,999
Public safety	151,679,366	156,909,385	135,679,162	138,713,544
Physical environment	6,261,997	10,119,842	27,073,361	7,058,487
Transportation	29,354,116	27,029,014	35,488,607	38,123,061
Economic environment	19,880,353	18,835,821	18,433,459	20,390,318
Human services	21,114,037	22,409,517	21,768,440	22,505,460
Culture/recreation	41,879,676	46,584,420	41,838,212	41,678,673
Debt service:				
Principal	16,379,136	14,954,139	22,782,150	25,552,000
Interest	6,630,957	8,318,461	8,730,395	9,155,384
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	41,887,359	5,237,340	-	-
Refunding bond issuance costs	64,412	36,129	-	-
Capital outlay	12,121,456	16,723,190	14,305,099	17,053,765
Total expenditures	395,728,554	378,841,384	381,434,992	380,565,691
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(44,371,105)	(23,573,596)	(28,902,692)	15,619,272
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	48,562,922	41,396,991	51,135,532	66,947,315
Transfers (out)	(52,979,762)	(48,661,794)	(64,260,335)	(75,312,446)
Bonds/notes issued	-	-	22,010,000	-
Refunding bonds issued	41,505,000	4,780,000	-	-
Premium on notes/bonds payable	-	-	-	-
Discount on notes/bonds payable	-	-	-	-
Payments to escrow agent	-	_	(16,389,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	37,088,160	(2,484,803)	(7,503,803)	(8,365,131)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (7,282,945)	\$ (26,058,399)	\$ (36,406,495)	\$ 7,254,141
Debt service as a percentage of				
noncapital expenditures	6.16%	8.19%	9.52%	10.16%

Note: This schedule reports financial information using the modified accrual basis of accounting

	Fiscal Year 2009		Fiscal Year 2008		Fiscal Year 2007		Fiscal Year 2006		Fiscal Year 2005		Fiscal Year 2004
\$	275,169,710	\$	270,383,700	\$	276,387,844	\$	263,983,820	\$	233,541,683	\$	204,654,441
•	1,958,965	•	2,220,396	•	2,452,062	•	3,127,191	•	3,171,295	•	2,527,549
	67,494,581		61,913,487		66,436,648		72,788,119		72,619,417		72,946,471
	44,544,279		44,174,849		45,014,422		47,022,429		40,808,180		34,046,837
	5,008,904		5,057,155		5,519,667		6,726,124		4,697,128		5,571,142
	11,077,092		15,410,562		22,961,056		17,361,386		7,399,800		2,780,869
	3,849,849		9,933,323		8,902,493		9,957,930		14,226,572		11,348,546
	6,731,706		12,838,381		6,144,137		6,457,645		4,665,788		7,716,075
	415,835,086		421,931,853		433,818,329		427,424,644		381,129,863		341,591,930
	62,613,896		64,039,056		67,479,972		62,450,397		56,895,277		57,609,004
	144,159,170		144,618,476		141,370,697		140,125,376		126,654,876		118,408,978
	7,526,680		6,431,589		5,869,682		6,160,387		6,333,724		11,847,076
	38,013,877		39,305,369		49,520,724		41,763,843		48,655,089		32,684,613
	19,926,346		24,820,634		22,537,707		27,071,388		19,876,146		19,371,188
	20,004,912		21,597,464		22,821,137		20,732,762		19,740,593		19,188,471
	48,774,202		46,951,305		47,816,949		46,629,412		41,222,441		37,792,957
	18,191,000		19,186,869		16,254,320		15,124,236		13,858,737		13,324,463
	9,819,162		10,612,779		11,217,426		11,649,336		10,142,692		7,155,881
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	41,453,867		67,162,395		66,808,598		42,400,461		12,164,860		2,732,750
	410,483,112		444,725,936		451,697,212		414,107,598		355,544,435		320,115,381
	5,351,974		(22,794,083)		(17,878,883)		13,317,046		25,585,428		21,476,549
	50,584,720		60,198,809		82,188,137		60,244,506		56,121,375		42,332,714
	(60,596,550)		(69,237,000)		(92,525,849)		(70,854,690)		(63,036,523)		(48,593,862)
	22,403,000		-		13,400,000		47,634,000		71,380,000		72,460,000
	5,812,000		42,605,000		-		-		-		-
	-		4,398,128		-		123,353		2,335,227		174,105
	-		-		-		-		-		(9,258,664)
	(7,184,687) 11,018,483		(46,951,318) (8,986,381)		3,062,288		37,147,169		66,800,079		57,114,293
	11,010,100		(0,000,001)		0,002,200		07,117,100		00,000,070		07,111,200
\$	16,370,457	\$	(31,780,464)	\$	(14,816,595)	\$	50,464,215	\$	92,385,507	\$	78,590,842
	8.18%		8.49%		7.87%		7.90%		7.77%		7.07%

# SCHEDULE 5 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Real Property

	кеаі Ргоретту								
Fiscal Year	Residential	Commercial	Manufacturing	Agricultural	Other				
2013	\$ 24,861,945,621	\$ 3,485,923,181	\$ 648,474,099	\$ 772,622,462	\$ 3,476,269,159				
2012	23,924,643,273	3,446,073,341	645,543,394	832,496,290	3,390,586,996				
2011	24,155,354,138	3,581,689,428	666,700,634	884,325,176	3,446,015,479				
2010	26,747,040,930	3,895,808,090	718,240,416	998,330,644	3,634,539,433				
2009	31,250,005,415	4,825,291,351	892,470,341	1,465,428,179	4,195,640,593				
2008	41,353,457,283	5,501,339,097	955,148,945	1,887,990,759	4,906,827,492				
2007	46,186,478,039	5,466,227,650	964,023,020	2,004,053,746	4,930,724,569				
2006	43,210,629,814	5,221,364,295	888,343,385	1,897,047,842	4,656,581,862				
2005	31,708,403,891	4,124,623,355	724,758,738	967,717,741	3,424,700,006				
2004	25,045,730,164	3,472,069,084	647,362,538	791,275,569	2,891,990,396				

Sources: County of Volusia, Property Appraiser's Office

Personal Property		Centrally Assessed Property		Total		Direct Tax	
				_	Total	Rate	
\$	2,950,682,236	\$	75,256,736	\$	36,271,173,494	6.88090	
	2,913,902,837		44,230,758		35,197,476,889	6.77910	
	2,926,719,941		47,616,812		35,708,421,608	6.30250	
	2,988,529,982		41,005,429		39,023,494,924	6.37434	
	3,039,004,503		49,409,346		45,717,249,728	5.40373	
	3,121,575,534		60,794,680		57,787,133,790	4.70334	
	2,950,223,431		48,157,003		62,549,887,458	5.13330	
	2,824,246,237		42,622,990		58,740,836,425	6.29400	
	2,687,197,220		38,987,947		43,676,388,898	6.60400	
	2,569,352,100		44,757,397		35,462,537,248	6.60400	

# SCHEDULE 6 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Year Taxes Are Payable					
	2013	2012	2011	2010		
School Board	7.88800	8.06300	8.2370	7.80500		
County - Wide:						
General Fund	5.87890	5.77710	5.3005	5.36829		
Library Fund	0.60200	0.60200	0.6020	0.60605		
Volusia Forever	0.05130	0.05350	0.06320	0.08187		
Volusia Forever Debt	0.14870	0.20000	0.13680	0.11813		
Volusia Echo	0.20000	0.14650	0.20000	0.20000		
Total County - Wide	6.88090	6.77910	6.3025	6.37434		
Municipalities:						
Daytona Beach	7.03040	6.73960	6.7467	5.79829		
Daytona Beach Shores	8.46190	8.69000	7.8220	6.39720		
DeBary	3.09350	2.99000	2.8707	2.57279		
DeLand	7.36410	6.95750	6.2846	6.23940		
Deltona	7.99000	8.29950	6.3776	5.43755		
Edgewater	6.56120	6.53040	6.6385	6.39820		
Flagler Beach	5.12440	4.85000	4.2023	3.46430		
Holly Hill	7.35000	6.95000	6.5595	5.72580		
Lake Helen	6.28330	5.98700	5.2180	5.21800		
New Smyrna Beach	4.05750	4.10110	4.0740	3.99990		
Oak Hill	5.96690	6.39270	6.4579	5.79900		
Orange City	7.51000	7.07570	6.3445	5.19530		
Ormond Beach	4.32620	4.20140	3.8096	3.80968		
Pierson	5.80000	5.80000	5.3414	4.80240		
Ponce Inlet	5.50000	4.76180	4.4555	4.03000		
Port Orange	5.37200	5.51450	5.5109	5.10020		
South Daytona	5.90000	5.90000	5.9000	5.77810		
Unincorporated Areas:						
Municipal Service District	2.03990	2.01550	1.8610	1.87829		
Special Other Districts:						
Independent:						
Low	1.61580	2.11580	2.4503	2.19530		
High	3.39580	3.66730	3.7003	4.04900		
Dependent:						
Low	3.63150	3.63150	3.6315	3.66510		
High	3.94780	3.94870	3.9487	3.98568		

Note: The tax rates apply to each \$1,000 of taxable valuation

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

	Year Taxes Are Payable												
2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004								
7.45900	7.46700	7.68500	8.25900	8.51700	8.69900								
4.50310	3.89564	4.25630	5.30000	5.60000	5.60000								
0.50064	0.43698	0.47700	0.59400	0.60400	0.60400								
0.10223	0.09711	0.10610	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000								
0.09776	0.09055	0.09390	-	-	-								
0.20000	0.18306	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000	0.20000								
5.40373	4.70334	5.13330	6.29400	6.60400	6.60400								
5.73347	5.46952	6.29458	7.08746	7.11333	6.70279								
4.97985	4.02230	3.83700	3.83700	4.08231	4.08231								
2.57279	2.57279	3.00000	2.50746	2.50746	2.50746								
5.25118	4.75549	5.78770	6.03770	6.46900	6.46900								
4.15329	3.28370	4.01451	4.15000	4.19800	4.19800								
5.93304	5.22710	5.73170	6.51000	6.45000	6.95000								
3.01990	2.64200	3.00000	3.00000	3.00000	3.00000								
4.88720	3.68177	4.08000	4.08002	4.08002	4.08002								
4.20000	4.20000	5.20000	5.20000	5.20000	5.20000								
3.51304	3.47811	3.74303	4.81189	5.10000	5.10000								
4.57400	4.74950	5.06260	5.26790	5.26790	4.68590								
4.48000	4.38237	4.87506	4.87506	4.87508	4.87506								
3.80968	3.44350	3.88224	4.15316	3.89438	3.33842								
3.60575	2.83586	3.06694	3.80904	4.34024	4.70124								
4.17500	3.74400	4.09500	4.37800	4.57800	4.57800								
5.02140	4.41780	5.08508	4.85850	4.86479	4.37904								
4.92003	4.24930	4.80000	5.54659	5.65000	4.63900								
1.40228	1.21825	1.33880	1.69100	1.69100	1.69100								
1.91754	1.71220	1.76240	2.05050	2.30050	2.30050								
3.30324	2.95030	3.00050	3.50050	3.50050	2.82050								
3.20577	2.78361	3.00000	3.24200	3.36680	2.86680								
3.50185	3.04139	3.27330	3.58730	3.71780	3.22100								

# SCHEDULE 7 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			Fiscal Yea	ar 2013
Taxpayer	Type of Business	T	2012 axable Value	Percent of Total Taxable Value
Florida Power and Light Co.	Electric Utility	\$	851,821,067	3.48
Florida Power Corporation	Electric Utility		244,939,872	1.00
BellSouth Telecommunication, Inc.	Telephone		104,480,822	0.43
Wal-Mart Stores East LP	Retail Sales		90,887,981	0.37
Bright House Networks, LLC	Entertainment/Cablevision		81,036,007	0.33
Covidien, LTD	Manufacturing		63,979,398	0.26
Ocean Walk II Condo Assoc.	Timeshare Sales		58,750,005	0.24
International Speedway Corp.	Recreation		49,854,579	0.20
Volusia Mall LLC	Retail Sales/Mall		45,721,960	0.19
MSCI 2007 IQ16 Lodging 100, LLC	Real Estate Developer		43,498,301	0.18
Subtotal Principal Taxpayers			1,634,969,992	6.68
All Other Taxpayers			22,825,550,304	93.32
Total		\$	24,460,520,296	100.00

		Fiscal Ye	ar 2004
Taxpayer	Type of Business	2003 Taxable Value	Percent of Total Taxable Value
Florida Power and Light Co.	Electric Utility	\$ 590,252,193	2.74
Florida Power Corporation	Electric Utility	190,312,077	0.88
BellSouth Telecommunication, Inc.	Telephone	167,403,504	0.78
Bray & Gillespie	Timeshare Investments	65,660,394	0.30
International Speedway Corp.	Recreation	55,981,772	0.26
Highway 92 L.L.C.	Retail Sales/Mall	51,378,048	0.24
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	Retail Sales	50,307,465	0.23
TWEAN Subsidiary LLD	Entertainment/Cablevision	45,086,019	0.21
Tyco Healthcare Group LP	Medical Supply Manufacturer	40,651,171	0.19
Publix Super Markets, Inc.	Retail Sales	31,687,440	0.15
Subtotal Principal Taxpayers		1,288,720,083	5.98
All Other Taxpayers		20,251,987,711	94.02
Total		\$ 21,540,707,794	100.00

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

## SCHEDULE 8 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Collected t of Tax Y			Collecte Fiscal Y	
Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Levy	Delinquent Collections	Total Collections	Percent of Levy
2013	\$ 199,370,428	\$ 191,947,692	96.28	\$ 968,827	\$ 192,916,519	96.76
2012	200,117,280	192,563,133	96.23	366,868	192,930,001	96.41
2011	204,425,940	196,921,200	96.33	1,064,029	197,985,229	96.85
2010	237,183,811	228,642,969	96.40	1,362,202	230,005,171	96.97
2009	243,643,712	234,187,285	96.12	961,876	235,149,161	96.51
2008	237,143,262	227,403,569	95.89	1,328,398	228,731,967	96.45
2007	241,533,309	231,812,977	95.98	466,083	232,279,060	96.17
2006	228,806,778	220,120,009	96.20	497,418	220,617,427	96.42
2005	198,273,250	190,705,652	96.18	760,442	191,466,094	96.57
2004	170,494,466	163,876,307	96.12	790,960	164,667,267	96.58

Note: Taxes may be paid at a discount that starts at four percent on November 1, and declines by one percent per month until the discount period ends on the last day of February.

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

## SCHEDULE 9 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

Fiscal Year	 General Obligation Bonds	Total Revenue Bonds	Notes Payable		
2013	\$ 25,482,807	\$ 155,834,935	\$	17,823,236	
2012	27,810,897	162,907,333		19,921,376	
2011	29,790,737	171,227,196		22,010,000	
2010	31,926,562	179,478,929		25,230,000	
2009	33,986,696	194,493,979		33,829,000	
2008	35,976,186	201,616,394		22,005,000	
2007	37,895,054	211,325,167		29,488,343	
2006	39,529,016	219,893,223		20,951,189	
2005	-	227,956,464		17,411,425	
2004	-	170,549,560		14,905,162	

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

Note: Beginning with fiscal year 2012, debt issuance costs are no longer included in the calculation of long-term debt in accordance with GASB Statement No.65, Items Previously as Assets and Liabilities

#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Airport System Revenue Bonds	ater/Sewer Revenue Bonds	Parking Facility Bonds	Notes Payable	 Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
\$ 24,766,131	\$ 5,450,000	\$ 8,300,000	\$ 13,730,173	\$ 251,387,282	2.09	\$ 502.69
26,199,398	5,450,000	8,820,000	15,086,599	266,195,603	2.23	533.85
27,804,259	6,382,789	9,287,168	16,106,438	282,608,587	2.41	569.73
29,535,717	6,930,842	9,750,342	15,078,801	297,931,193	2.44	585.43
31,099,583	7,447,911	9,968,515	9,405,880	320,231,564	2.48	621.13
32,562,556	7,938,983	10,391,689	10,677,506	321,168,314	2.44	620.59
33,928,861	8,408,707	-	11,930,352	332,976,484	2.64	655.45
35,209,672	8,837,546	-	13,164,979	337,585,625	2.37	670.02
36,409,430	9,255,914	-	12,082,933	303,116,166	2.26	612.79
37,533,945	9,654,183	-	17,872,877	250,515,727	2.01	517.51

## SCHEDULE 10 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

#### LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

**GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING** 

Fiscal Year	 General Obligation Bonds	F to	s: Amounts Restricted Principal Payments	В	let General onded Debt outstanding	Percentage of Personal Income	Percentage of Assessed Value of Taxable Property	 Per Capita
2013	\$ 25,482,807	\$	2,405,000	\$	23,077,807	0.20	0.06	\$ 46.15
2012	27,810,897		2,320,000		25,490,897	0.22	0.07	51.12
2011	29,790,737		2,235,000		27,555,737	0.24	0.08	55.55
2010	31,926,562		2,160,000		29,766,562	0.25	0.08	58.49
2009	33,986,696		2,085,000		31,901,696	0.25	0.07	61.88
2008	35,976,186		2,015,000		33,961,186	0.26	0.06	65.62
2007	37,895,054		1,945,000		35,950,054	0.29	0.06	70.77
2006	39,529,016		1,685,000		37,844,016	0.27	0.06	75.11

Note: During fiscal year 2006, the County of Volusia issued \$39,875,000 Volusia Forever Limited Tax general obligation bonds to provide resources to acquire environmentally sensitive lands. This bond issue was approved in a referendum in November 2000, providing for a tax levy of up to \$0.20 per \$1,000 of taxable value for a twenty year period.

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

#### SCHEDULE 11 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181, and the Charter of the County of Volusia set no legal debt margin.

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

#### SCHEDULE 12 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Governmental Activities	F	Fiscal Year 2013	F	Fiscal Year 2012	F	Fiscal Year 2011
Revenue Bonds-Sales Tax Improvement						
Local government half-cent sales tax	\$	14,909,149	\$	14,055,092	\$	13,557,185
Interest revenue		48,460		43,973		70,578
Available revenue	\$	14,957,609	\$	14,099,065	\$	13,627,763
Debt service:						
Principal-scheduled payments	\$	4,500,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	4,210,000
Interest		1,782,509		1,923,186		2,119,669
Total debt service	\$	6,282,509	\$	5,823,186	\$	6,329,669
Coverage		2.38		2.42		2.15
Revenue Bonds-Capital Improvement						
Local government half-cent sales tax	\$	1,985,150	\$	1,984,891	\$	1,818,563
Available revenue	\$	1,985,150	\$	1,984,891	\$	1,818,563
Debt service:						
Principal		1,669,000		1,626,000		1,437,000
Interest		135,682		178,446		216,239
Total debt service	\$	1,804,682	\$	1,804,446	\$	1,653,239
Coverage		1.10	<u> </u>	1.10		1.10
		1.10		1.10		1.10
Revenue Bonds-Tourist Development Bonds		7.740.000	•	7 005 505	•	0.054.404
Resort Tax	\$	7,748,880	\$	7,335,535	\$	6,854,101
Interest revenue		16,965	_	19,174	_	24,155
Available revenue	\$	7,765,845	\$	7,354,709	\$	6,878,256
Debt service:						
Principal	\$	2,340,000	\$	2,265,000	\$	2,190,000
Interest		2,374,438		2,450,732		2,521,756
Total debt service	\$	4,714,438	\$	4,715,732	\$	4,711,756
Coverage		1.65		1.56		1.46
Revenue Bonds-Gas Tax Bonds						
Ninth Cent Gas Tax	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Six Cent Local Option Fuel Tax		7,171,807		7,247,818		7,190,064
Interest revenue		(136,726)		301,835		204,964
Available revenue	\$	7,035,081	\$	7,549,653	\$	7,395,028
Debt service:						
Principal	\$	3,350,000	\$	2,785,000	\$	2,705,000
Interest		518,696		2.104.348		2,185,498
Total debt service	\$	3,868,696	\$	4,889,348	\$	4,890,498
Coverage		1.82		1.54		1.51
Revenue Bonds-Guaranteed Entitlement						
Guaranteed entitlement-State revenue sharing	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Moving violations surcharge	*	_	•	_	•	_
Interest revenue		_		_		_
Available revenue	\$		\$		\$	_
Debt service:			_		_	
Principal	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Interest	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
Total debt service	\$		\$		\$	
Coverage	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
-						
Special Assessment Bonds-Bethune Beach Wastewater Project	<b>r</b>		ው		æ	
Special assessments levied	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest revenue Available revenue	•		•		Φ	-
	\$		\$		\$	-
Debt service:	•		_		_	
Principal-scheduled payments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Principal-optional redemptions						_
		-		-		
Interest		<u>-</u>	_	<u> </u>		-
	\$	- - -	\$	- -	\$	- -

Fiscal Year 2010	Fiscal Year 2009	Fiscal Year 2008	Fiscal Year 2007	Fiscal Year 2006	Fiscal Year 2005	Fiscal Year 2004
\$ 13,536,269 43,873	\$ 15,477,060 140,156	\$ 17,199,118 141,371	\$ 18,709,880 189,818	\$ 19,741,407 196,719	\$ 19,603,709 73,596	\$ 17,817,913 21,845
\$ 13,580,142	\$ 15,617,216	\$ 17,340,489	\$ 18,899,698	\$ 19,938,126	\$ 19,677,305	\$ 17,839,758
\$ 2,520,000 2,457,127	\$ 4,625,000 2,856,557	\$ 5,320,000 2,443,479	\$ 4,935,000 3,620,693	\$ 4,870,000 3,808,566	\$ 4,995,000 4,003,675	\$ 4,570,000 4,181,072
\$ 4,977,127	\$ 7,481,557	\$ 7,763,479	\$ 8,555,693	\$ 8,678,566	\$ 8,998,675	\$ 8,751,072
2.73	2.09	2.23	2.21	2.30	2.19	2.04
\$ 1,714,503 \$ 1,714,503	\$ 16,083 \$ 16,083	<u>\$</u> -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -
1,308,000 250,639	- 14,621	- -	_	_	<u>-</u>	_
\$ 1,558,639	\$ 14,621	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 6,792,353	\$ 6,853,970	\$ 7,666,321	\$ 8,033,455	\$ 7,737,905	\$ 7,442,327	\$ 7,619,905
25,016 \$ 6,817,369	61,056 \$ 6,915,026	\$9,923 \$7,756,244	128,743 \$ 8,162,198	124,371 \$ 7,862,276	\$ 7,503,335	\$ 7,662,634
Ψ 0,017,000	Ψ 0,010,020	Ψ 7,700,211	Ψ 0,102,100	Ψ 7,002,270	Ψ 7,000,000	Ψ 7,002,001
\$ 2,125,000	\$ 2,070,000	\$ 2,015,000	\$ 1,970,000	\$ 1,915,000	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 1,645,000
2,587,850 \$ 4,712,850	2,648,188 \$ 4,718,188	2,701,838 \$ 4,716,838	2,747,956 \$ 4,717,956	2,788,513 \$ 4,703,513	2,255,233 \$ 3,955,233	\$ 2,260,288
1.45	1.47	1.64	1.73	1.67	1.90	3.39
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,499,566	\$ 2,355,884
7,287,264	7,317,476	7,348,084	7,811,794	7,805,466	7,897,027	-
283,391 \$ 7,570,655	58,343 \$ 7,375,819	77,985 \$ 7,426,069	102,107 \$ 7,913,901	102,819 \$ 7,908,285	38,355 \$ 10,434,948	1,834 \$ 2,357,718
Ψ 7,570,035	Ψ 1,515,615	Ψ 7,420,009	Ψ 7,313,301	Ψ 7,300,203	Ψ 10,434,940	Ψ 2,007,710
\$ 2,630,000	\$ 2,550,000	\$ 2,485,000	\$ 2,410,000	\$ 2,435,000	\$ 2,505,000	\$ 480,000
2,264,398 \$ 4,894,398	2,340,898 \$ 4,890,898	2,409,235 \$ 4,894,235	2,481,535 \$ 4,891,535	2,554,120 \$ 4,989,120	2,403,994 \$ 4,908,994	\$ 521,899
1.55	1.51	1.52	1.62	1.59	2.13	4.52
1.00	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.00	2.10	1.02
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,224,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	720,183
<u>-</u> \$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	3,194 \$ 2,947,377
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
\$ -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ -	\$ 1,770,000 90,042
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,860,042
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.58
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,378
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	\$ -	<u>-</u>	\$ -	4,653 \$ 30,031
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u> </u>	Ψ -	\$ -	φ -	φ 30,031
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4,862
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64,862
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.46

#### SCHEDULE 12 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	F	iscal Year	F	iscal Year	Fiscal Year		
Business-Type Activities		2013		2012		2011	
Revenue Bonds-Airport System							
Revenues available (A) & (B)							
Net operating income (loss)	\$	(3,827,795)	\$	(3,683,306)	\$	(3,125,140)	
Add:							
Operating grants		662,035		345,756		2,744,030	
Non-cash expenses:							
Depreciation		5,436,321		5,470,196		4,548,487	
Cash balance from prior year:							
Operating fund		8,465,116		10,730,966		9,133,930	
Debt service fund	_	3,130,828		2,365,982	_	3,026,121	
Total available revenue	\$	13,866,505	\$	15,229,594	\$	16,327,428	
Debt service:	œ	1 545 000	æ	1 440 000	æ	1 025 000	
Principal Interest	\$	1,545,000 1,345,050	\$	1,440,000 1,407,172	\$	1,925,000 1,758,840	
Total debt service	\$	2,890,050		2,847,172		3,683,840	
Operations and maintenance reserve fund	Ψ	55,165		39,153		(177,204)	
Total requirement (A)*	-	*	\$	2,847,172	\$	3,683,840	
Total requirement (B)	\$	2,945,215	\$	2,886,325	\$	3,506,636	
Coverage (A)*		*		5.35	<u> </u>	4.43	
		4.71		5.28			
Coverage (B)		4.71		5.20		4.66	
Revenue Bonds-Water and Sewer							
Revenues available (A)							
Net operating income (loss)	\$	1,857,284	\$	2,601,634	\$	1,281,341	
Add:							
Non-cash expenses: depreciation		2,889,021		2,821,538		2,770,769	
Total available revenue (A)	\$	4,746,305	\$	5,423,172	\$	4,052,110	
Revenues available (B)*							
Net operating income (loss)		*	\$	2,601,634	\$	1,281,341	
Add:			Ψ	2,001,004	Ψ	1,201,041	
Non-cash expenses: depreciation		_		2,821,538		2,770,769	
Connection fees & CIAC		-		85,451		169,333	
Total available revenue (B)*	\$		\$	5,508,623	\$	4,221,443	
Debt service:							
Principal	\$	740,000	\$	-	\$	645,000	
Interest		81,788		49,722		246,454	
Total debt service	\$	821,788	\$	49,722	\$	891,454	
Coverage (A)		5.78		109.07		4.55	
Coverage (B)*		*		110.79		4.74	
Revenue Bonds-Parking Facility	Φ.	0.000.500	Φ.	0.000.400	•	0.005.007	
Operating revenue Interest revenue	\$	2,362,520	\$	2,389,183	\$	2,305,237	
Revenue	\$	(4,585)		3,797		<u>(746)</u> 2,304,491	
Less:	Φ	2,357,935		2,392,980		2,304,491	
Operating expense		(2,275,844)		(1,697,412)		(1,625,559)	
Add:		(2,270,044)		(1,007,412)		(1,020,000)	
Transfers in		_		_		_	
Non-operating expense:							
Depreciation		435,660		456,056		454,100	
Available revenue	\$	517,751	\$	1,151,624	\$	1,133,032	
Debt service:		,		, - ,		,,	
Principal	\$	550,000	\$	520,000	\$	475,000	
Interest	_	418,456	_	445,491	_	483,159	
Total debt service	\$	968,456	\$	965,491	\$	958,159	
Coverage		0.53		1.19		1.18	
•							

Source: County of Volusia, Financial and Administrative Services

<sup>\*</sup>Due to refinancing at the end of fiscal year 2012, coverage requirements changed for 2013.

F	iscal Year 2010	_ F	Fiscal Year 2009	F	Fiscal Year 2008	F	Fiscal Year 2007	F	Fiscal Year 2006	F	Fiscal Year 2005	_ F	iscal Year 2004
\$	(4,620,025)	\$	(5,535,228)	\$	(5,112,555)	\$	(5,128,004)	\$	(4,639,014)	\$	(4,433,359)	\$	(3,650,679)
	2,173,936		2,947,738		1,311,453		2,875,577		2,856,047		4,059,575		2,744,739
	5,123,200		4,784,017		4,608,467		4,720,275		4,547,813		5,049,444		4,310,189
	9,862,904 2,746,013		8,397,133 2,703,738		8,219,228 2,657,587		12,387,890 2,613,712		11,905,672 2,576,623		4,211,559 2,542,166		3,134,683 2,510,213
\$	15,286,028	\$	13,297,398	\$	11,684,180	\$	17,469,450	\$	17,247,141	\$	11,429,385	\$	9,049,145
\$	1,815,000 1,862,025	\$	1,725,000 1,954,475	\$	1,635,000 2,045,175	\$	1,550,000 2,127,425	\$	1,475,000 2,203,245	\$	1,405,000 2,274,333	\$	1,340,000 2,340,425
-	3,677,025		3,679,475		3,680,175		3,677,425		3,678,245		3,679,333		3,680,425
	(65,618)		30,079		(20,013)		288,166		84,229		(72,005)		146,803
<u>\$</u> \$	3,677,025 3,611,407	<u>\$</u> \$	3,679,475 3,709,554	<u>\$</u> \$	3,680,175 3,660,162	<u>\$</u> \$	3,677,425 3,965,591	<u>\$</u> \$	3,678,245 3,762,474	<u>\$</u> \$	3,679,333 3,607,328	<u>\$</u> \$	3,680,425 3,827,228
Ψ	4.16	Ψ	3.61	Ψ	3.17	Ψ	4.75	Ψ	4.69	Ψ	3.11	Ψ	2.46
	4.23		3.58		3.19		4.41		4.58		3.17		2.36
\$	1,080,453	\$	(296,960)	\$	116,843	\$	1,668,565	\$	2,219,702	\$	1,156,525	\$	2,079,510
	2,853,233		2,906,826		2,769,974		2,602,050		2,377,699		2,135,859		1,868,857
\$	3,933,686	\$	2,609,866	\$	2,886,817	\$	4,270,615	\$	4,597,401	\$	3,292,384	\$	3,948,367
\$	1,080,453	\$	(296,960)	\$	116,843	\$	1,668,565	\$	2,219,702	\$	1,156,525	\$	2,079,510
	2,853,233		2,906,826		2,769,974		2,602,050		2,377,699		2,135,859		1,868,857
_	282,627	_	300,565	_	736,174	_	1,771,776	_	1,993,419	•	828,566	Ф.	2,635,445
\$	4,216,313	\$	2,910,431	\$	3,622,991	\$	6,042,391	\$	6,590,820	\$	4,120,950	\$	6,583,812
\$	625,000	\$	600,000	\$	580,000	\$	565,000	\$	540,000	\$	525,000	\$	510,000
	270,354		292,559		312,934		332,594		351,026		368,666		385,566
\$	895,354	\$	892,559	\$	892,934	\$	897,594	\$	891,026	\$	893,666	\$	895,566
	4.39		2.92		3.23		4.76		5.16		3.68		4.41
	4.71		3.26		4.06		6.73		7.40		4.61		7.35
\$	2,267,595	\$	2,023,642	\$	2,037,245	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
	10,603		8,317		37,159				-		_		
	2,278,198		2,031,959		2,074,404		-		-		-		-
	(1,607,113)		(1,775,609)		(1,791,205)		-		-		-		-
	-		400,000		280,000		-		-		-		-
	453,823		456,094		369,573				_	_			
\$	1,124,908	\$	1,112,444	\$	932,772	\$		\$		\$		\$	
\$	465,000	\$	425,000	\$	395,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-\$	506,606 971,606	\$	528,644 953,644	\$	549,272 944,272	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<del>-</del>
Ψ	1.16	φ	1.17	φ	0.99	φ		φ		Ψ		Ψ	
	1.10		1.17		0.99		-		-		-		-

## SCHEDULE 13 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Personal

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Income (in Thousands) (1)	Per Capita Income (1)	Median Age (1)	School Enrollment (2)	Unemployment Rate (percent) (3)
2013	500,081	\$ 12,059,453	\$ 24,115	46.1	61,360	6.8
2012	498,634	11,969,211	24,004	45.8	61,124	8.4
2011	496,042	11,769,092	23,726	45.4	61,636	10.3
2010	508,913	12,224,599	24,021	46.6	62,416	12.0
2009	515,563	12,940,631	25,100	46.3	63,271	11.8
2008	517,520	13,206,075	25,518	46.0	64,083	7.2
2007	508,014	12,621,100	24,844	45.4	64,140	3.4
2006	503,844	14,282,466	28,347	43.8	65,407	3.1
2005	494,649	13,459,894	27,211	*	65,537	3.4
2004	484,080	12,509,255	26,118	43.6	64,968	5.0

Sources: (1) Bureau of Economic & Business Research, University of Florida

<sup>\*</sup> Not available

<sup>(2)</sup> School Board of Volusia County (school enrollment figures are as of the second month of each school year)

<sup>(3)</sup> Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

## SCHEDULE 14 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Fiscal Year 2013 Fiscal Year 2004 Number Percent of Number Percent of **Total Total Employer Employees Employment Employees Employment Employer** Volusia County School Board 7,503 3.00 Volusia County School Board 8,998 3.88 Halifax Health 4,709 1.88 Halifax Community Health System 6,330 2.35 County of Volusia 3,341 1.33 County of Volusia 3,354 1.63 Florida Hospital - All Divisions 3,256 1.30 Publix Supermarkets Incorporated 2,798 1.30 Publix Supermarkets Incorporated 3,029 1.21 Wal-Mart Stores Incorporated 2,206 0.95 Wal-Mart Stores Incorporated 2,275 0.91 Vision Hr Inc. 1,667 0.72 State of Florida 2,112 0.84 Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University 0.65 1,513 Daytona State College 0.63 Florida Hospital Ormond Memorial 0.60 1,568 1,403 U.S. Government 1,423 0.57 Daytona Beach Community College 1,334 0.57 Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University 1,270 0.51 Winn Dixie Stores Incorporated 1,290 0.55 Total 30,486 30,893 13.21 12.18 **Total** Estimated total workforce 250,403 Estimated total workforce 232,682

Sources: County of Volusia, Department of Economic Development

Labor Market Statistics, Florida Research and Economic Database

## SCHEDULE 15 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	FISCAL YEAR				
	2013	2012	2011	2010	
Governmental Activities					
General government	540.2	543.2	533.8	547.5	
Public safety	1,643.7	1,653.7	1,471.0	1,472.5	
Physical environment	105.3	105.3	105.8	97.3	
Transportation	268.3	268.4	269.8	263.8	
Economic environment	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	
Human services	60.3	60.3	60.3	64.3	
Culture/recreation	454.7	453.0	458.8	470.5	
Business-Type Activities					
Refuse disposal	71.8	73.8	73.8	74.8	
Daytona Beach International Airport	39.0	39.0	40.0	40.0	
Water and sewer utilities	61.0	61.0	60.0	64.9	
Parking garage	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees	3,272.3**	3,285.7*	3,100.3	3,122.6	

Note: Budgeted positions are reflected in this schedule

Source: County of Volusia, Office of Management and Budget

<sup>\*</sup> Staffing increased from prior year due to addition of consolidated dispatch and emergency medical services divisions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Of this amount, 235 positions are unfunded, unfilled.

FISCAL YEAR

	I IOOAL I LAIX						
2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004		
518.5	541.5	552.5	549.5	534.5	543.5		
1,525.0	1,519.0	1,569.0	1,523.5	1,492.0	1,383.0		
92.5	71.0	75.0	75.0	73.0	72.0		
251.0	248.0	242.0	241.0	238.0	238.0		
21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0		
78.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	78.5	78.5		
474.5	486.0	500.0	493.0	485.0	452.4		
73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8	75.8	75.8		
39.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	39.0		
62.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	56.0	55.0		
3.0	3.0				_		
3,138.8	3,139.8	3,209.8	3,153.3	3,092.8	2,958.2		

## SCHEDULE 16 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

LAST NINE FISCAL	LIEANS		
		ISCAL YEAR	
	2013	2012	2011
Governmental Activities			
General Government			
Number of municipal elections conducted	2	17	10
Number of invoices/vouchers processed*	116,611	118,988	120,791
Number of vehicles maintained	2,306	2,310	2,275
Number of employment applications processed*	32,840	27,084	24,957
Public Safety			
Number of animal licenses sold	4,153	4,201	4,933
Number of dogs & cats picked up by Animal Control	2,109	2,505	2,564
Number of inmates oriented, classified and counseled	15,515	15,750	15,450
Annual call load for Volusia County Fire Services (calendar year statistics)	15,727	16,335	16,318
Number of Advanced Life Support ambulance transports**	39,864	41,326	-
Number of Basic Life Support ambulance transports**	9,545	7,292	-
Number of deaths investigated by Medical Examiner	950	1,021	1,067
Number of E-911 calls received in Office of the Sheriff	315,421	318,525	313,635
Physical Environment			
Number of building permits issued	6,105	5,188	4,908
	-,	2,100	1,000
Transportation			
Miles of paved roads	978	982	984
Miles of dirt roads	88	93	97
Bascule bridges	3	3	3
Miles of bike paths and sidewalks	282	281	284
Number of traffic signals & other electronic traffic control devices maintained***	459	593	566
Human Services			
Number of clients receiving general fund direct emergency assistance	2,505	2,379	2,769
Culture/Recreation			
Number of visitors to the Marine Science Center	82,306	73,825	62,081
Total library circulation	4,108,609	4,308,812	4,451,028
Number of library users of electronic resources	4,205,513	4,207,164	2,653,801
Number of events held at Ocean Center	97	103	90
Number of attendees of events at Ocean Center	268,389	307,060	304,030
	200,000	007,000	001,000
Business-type Activities			
Refuse Disposal			
Tons of solid waste processed per year	476,526	467,461	486,305
Number of unincorporated residential units served per year	44,973	44,701	44,351
Daytona Beach International Airport			
Number of scheduled flights	2,831	2,846	3,058
Enplanements (passengers)	301,556	297,441	277,751
Deplanements (passengers)	296,364	281,355	260,821
Air Freight (pounds)	213,943	203,755	212,776
Air Express (pounds)	115,009	31,552	8,269
	-,	,	-,
Water and Sewer Utilities			
Number of customers: water	15,003	14,958	14,485
Number of customers: sewer	10,962	10,913	10,849
Number of new meter installations	111	49	38
Volusia Transportation Authority			
Number of fixed route passengers	3,734,117	3,574,952	3,373,974
Number of fixed route miles traveled	2,606,497	2,591,266	2,338,145
Number of fixed routes	38	38	38
Percent of on-time performance	88%	89%	88%

<sup>\*</sup>The method used to count the number of documents changed in 2010.

Sources: Various County of Volusia departments

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 1, 2011 EVAC Ambulance service began operating as a division of the County.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>In 2013, single crossing school flashers counted as one device.

FISCAL YEAR

FISCAL YEAR					
2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
12	8	21	20	23	7
115,041	78,147	74,835	81,005	86,056	86,500
2,250	2,215	2,252	2,165	2,087	2,170
14,343	32,432	29,394	24,327	21,354	14,500
,	- , -	-,	,-	,	,
4,499	5,414	3,933	4,502	4,506	5,112
2,817	2,659	2,976	3,161	1,237	2,725
15,050	15,250	15,500	15,074	15,110	14,820
16,079	17,327	18,171	17,735	18,526	17,115
· -	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
1,046	1,075	1,093	1,112	913	935
298,569	277,082	260,525	263,835	242,508	212,610
5,096	5,985	6,964	7,290	9,030	9,507
978	983	1,000	964	944	925
105	109	94	101	113	125
3	3	3	3	3	3
279	289	156	157	157	159
358	505	499	486	419	540
2,674	2,171	3,404	6,898	6,574	5,677
51,400	49,249	46,552	50,132	45,686	41,105
4,331,934	4,278,391	4,150,161	4,094,829	3,860,571	4,487,964
2,122,063	568,047	578,752	469,545	763,050	729,015
82	62	66	85	86	111
301,014	274,252	275,685	365,687	452,900	471,331
504,884	539,702	606,548	629,087	728,748	709,528
44,447	44,406	44,221	43,678	43,503	42,444
2.004	0.400	4.700	F 000	E 057	0.000
3,604	3,490	4,728	5,280	5,057	6,306
240,939	212,191	322,120	341,018	275,997	320,089
235,349	210,660	316,621	337,666	274,053	320,156
171,985	165,302	261,108	294,407	179,961	146,257
5,373	25,127	13,904	47,780	206,993	293,266
14,877	14,428	14,391	14,753	14,666	14,87
10,823	10,834	10,793	10,635	10,594	10,147
48	64	75	155	1,407	645
3,238,004	2,904,358	3,299,829	2,936,139	3,021,643	2,897,111
2,403,125	2,296,271	2,715,433	2,726,075	2,746,881	2,727,625
38	38	40	39	26	26
90%	91%	86%	88%	90%	88%

## SCHEDULE 17 COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTIONAL DEPARTMENT LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

	2013	FISCAL YEAR 2012	2011
Governmental Activities			
General Government			
Number of administrative/office facilities	84	84	100
Number of warehouse/industrial facilities	78	79	70
Total number of facilities operated & maintained	162	163	170
Square footage of facilities operated & maintained	3,004,745	2,992,204	2,971,181
Number of light-duty vehicles	141	146	164
Number of medium-duty vehicles	465	474	478
Number of heavy-duty vehicles	1,063	1,005	1,055
Public Safety			
Number of ladder trucks	1	1	1
Number of pumper trucks	26	28	29
Number of fire stations	22	22	22
Number of ambulances*	52	52	-
Number of sheriff vehicles	610	604	600
Average age of sheriff vehicles (years)	7	7	5
Average annual mileage per sheriff patrol vehicle	34,000	34,000	34,000
Transportation			
Total paved miles	978	982	984
Total unpaved miles	88	93	97
Culture/Recreation			
Park acres	11,220	11,220	11,220
Park acreage - developed	800	800	800
Recreation/community centers	5	5	5
Baseball/softball diamonds	28	28	28
Playgrounds	24	24	24
Tennis courts	6	6	6
Basketball courts	14	14	14
Soccer/football fields	5	5	5
Business-type Activities			
Water and Sewer Utilities			
Treatment capacity (peak - million gallons/day)	4.27	4.44	4.82
Storage capacity (million gallons)	8.37	8.37	8.37
Distribution mains (miles)	233	233	233
Supply wells	27	27	27
Sewer lines	187	187	187
Lift stations	118	118	110
Treatment capacity (million gallons per day)	3.13	3.13	3.13
Volusia Transportation Authority			
Number of fixed route Votran buses	56	56	56

<sup>\*</sup>On October 1, 2011, EVAC Ambulance service began operating as a division of the County. Sources: Various County of Volusia departments

FISCAL YEAR

FISCAL YEAR						
2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
100	100	95	94	128	128	
70	71	71	71	67	67	
170	171	166	165	195	195	
2,971,181	2,983,931	1,819,520	1,784,652	1,813,608	1,813,608	
180	186	173	163	146	105	
451	414	450	455	441	447	
1,006	940	963	885	766	769	
0	0	0	1	1	1	
30	30	32	1 33	1 28	1 28	
23	24	24	24	24	23	
-	-	-	-	- -	23	
- 591	- 581	- 565	569	567	- 554	
5	6	4	5	3	3	
36,000	33,000	33,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	
00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	
978	983	1,000	964	944	925	
105	109	94	101	113	125	
11,220	11,210	11,210	11,210	11,210	11,210	
800	793	793	793	793	785	
5	5	5	5	5	5	
28	28	28	28	26	26	
24	24	24	24	24	24	
6	6	6	6	6	6	
14	14	14	14	14	14	
5	5	5	5	5	5	
4.42	3.85	4.93	4.58	4.57	3.86	
8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37	
233	233	233	233	231	231	
28	28	28	27	25	26	
187	187	187	187	185	185	
107	107	107	107	109	104	
3.13	2.93	2.87	2.39	2.35	2.42	
56	53	53	56	56	56	
30	55	55	50	50	30	





## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable County Council Members of the County of Volusia, Florida:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Volusia, Florida (the County) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 18, 2014.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, County of Volusia, Florida as described in our report on the County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

121 Executive Circle Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1180 Telephone: 386/257-4100 Fax: 386/255-3261 dab@jmco.com 5931 NW 1st Place Gainesville, FL 32607-2063 Telephone: 352/378-1331 Fax: 352/372-3741 gnv@jmco.com 2477 Tim Gamble Place, Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4386 Telephone: 850/386-6184 Fax: 850/422-2074 tlh@jmco.com Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be significant deficiencies, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2013-001 and 2013-002.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed one instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2013-003.

#### County of Volusia, Florida's Response to Findings

The County's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Management Responses to the Auditors' Report on Internal Control. The County's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

James Maore : 6., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida March 18, 2014

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

PASS-THROUGH ENTITY FEDERAL PROGRAM / STATE PROJECT  FEDERAL AGENCY  Department of Agriculture  Passed through Florida Department of Education: Summer Food Service Program for Children Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Energy Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	10.559 81.128 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	GRANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  04-0879 \$  ARRA- DE-EE0000799  B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008 B-10-UC-12-0008	EXPENDITURES  457,405 \$ 457,405  457,405  4145,056  414,538 1,738,406 0	PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS  0 0 0 0 0 144,328
FEDERAL AGENCY  Department of Agriculture Passed through Florida Department of Education: Summer Food Service Program for Children Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Energy Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	10.559 81.128 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	04-0879 \$  ARRA- DE-EE0000799  B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	457,405 \$ 457,405 457,405 457,405  145,056  145,056  414,538 1,738,406	0 0 0 0
Department of Agriculture  Passed through Florida Department of Education: Summer Food Service Program for Children Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Energy Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	81.128 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	ARRA- DE-EE0000799  B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	457,405 457,405 145,056 145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Passed through Florida Department of Education: Summer Food Service Program for Children Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Energy Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	81.128 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	ARRA- DE-EE0000799  B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	457,405 457,405 145,056 145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Summer Food Service Program for Children Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Energy Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	81.128 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	ARRA- DE-EE0000799  B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	457,405 457,405 145,056 145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Energy Direct:	81.128 14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	ARRA- DE-EE0000799  B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	457,405 457,405 145,056 145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Department of Energy Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded) Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	145,056 145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Direct: ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
ARRA- Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program (Recovery Act Funded)  Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development  Direct:  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Total Department of Energy  Department of Housing and Urban Development  Direct:  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218 14.218	B-10-UC-12-0008 B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	145,056 414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Department of Housing and Urban Development  Direct:  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants  Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218	B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	414,538 1,738,406	144,328
Direct: Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218	B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	1,738,406	
Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218 14.218	B-11-UC-12-0008 B-12-UC-12-0008	1,738,406	
Community Development Block Grant / Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218	B-12-UC-12-0008		027 101
	14.218		Δ.	867,191
				0
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	14.218	B-08-UN-12-0019	271,955	10,510
Neighborhood Stabilization Program		B-11-UN-12-0019	1,189,866	320
Total Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants			3,614,765	1,022,349
Community Development Block Grant / State's Program Cluster	14.228	10DB-KA-06-74-01-K36	2,004,864	0
Community Development Block Grant / State's Program Cluster	14.228	12DB-P5-06-74-01-K45	221,991	0
Total Community Development Block Grant/State's Program Cluster			2,226,855	0
Emergency Shelter Program	14.231	E-11-UC-12-0021	14,595	14,595
Emergency Shelter Program	14.231	S-10-UC-12-0021	0	0
Total Emergency Shelter Program			14,595	14,595
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M06-UC-12-0221	13,064	0
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M07-UC-12-0221	35,986	0
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M08-UC-12-0221	26,995	26,995
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M09-UC-12-0221	300,152	70,114
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M10-UC-12-0221	367,504	196,730
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M11-UC-12-0221	255,312	72,536
HOME Investment Partnership Program  Total HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M12-UC-12-0221	586 999,599	366,375
Total HOME investment rathership rrogram			777,377	
ARRA- Homeless Prevention Program (Recovery Act Funded)	14.262	ARRA- S-09-UY-12-0021	0	0
Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	FL-113/S-8 ADMIN	252,898	0
Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	FL-113/S-8 VCHR	1,641,461	0
Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	FL-113/PORT-INS	0	0
Total Housing Choice Voucher Cluster			1,894,359	0
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			8,750,173	1,403,319
Department of the Interior				
Direct: Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILT)	15.226	PILT 08, 09	111,746	0
Total Department of the Interior			111,746	0
Department of Health and Human Services				
Passed through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity:				
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program	93.568	12EA-0F-06-74-01-031	1,942,799	0
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program	93.568	13EA-0F-06-74-01-031	0	0
Total Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program			1,942,799	0
Community Services Block Grant Program	93.569	12SB-9Y-06-74-01-028	0	0
Community Services Block Grant Program	93.569	13SB-FZ-06-74-01-028	464,362	0
Total Community Service Block Grant Program			464,362	0
Total Department of Health and Human Services			2,407,161	0

FEDERAL / STATE AGENCY PASS-THROUGH ENTITY FEDERAL PROGRAM / STATE PROJECT	CFDA/ CSFA NUMBER	CONTRACT GRANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
Department of Justice Direct:				
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	16.606	2008-AP-BX-0160 \$	36,259 \$	0
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	16.606	2008-AP-BX-1261	94,001	0
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	16.606	2009-AP-BX-0522	37,094	0
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	16.606	2010-AP-BX-0645	23,922	0
Total State Criminal Alien Assistance Program			191,276	0
Bulletproof Vest Partnership	16.607	1121-0235	1,700	0
COPS Technology Program Grant- Evidence Photo Management System	16.710	2010CKWX0111	42,200	0
Passed through Florida Department of Law Enforcement:				
Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant	16.742	2011-CD-BX-0026	5,813	0
Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant	16.742	2012-CD-BX-0018	1,184	0
Total Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant			6,997	0
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2012-DJ-BX-0786	64,559	0
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2013-JAGC-VOLU-1-D7-089	17,210	0
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2013-JAGC-VOLU-2-D7-090	32,185	32,185
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2013-JAGC-VOLU-3-D7-091	93,514	93,514
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2013-JAGC-VOLU-4-D7-092	29,196	29,196
Non-ARRA Total Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant			236,664	154,895
ARRA-Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Program (Recovery Act Funded) Total JAG Cluster	16.803	ARRA- 2010-ARRC-ST-3-W7-133	216,124 452,788	154,895
Passed through Florida Department of Juvenile Justice				
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	16.540	X1709	80,439	0
Passed through Florida Office of the Attorney General:				
Crime Victim Assistance - Victims Advocate	16.575	V12015	82,697	0
Total Department of Justice			858,097	154,895
Election Assistance Commission (EAC)				
Direct:				
Help America Vote Act - Voter Education	90.401	MOA # 2008-2009-0001	0	0
Help America Vote Act - Voter Education	90.401	MOA # 2009-2010-0001	0	0
Help America Vote Act - Voter Education	90.401	MOA # 2010-2011-0001	0	0
Help America Vote Act - Voter Education	90.401	MOA # 2011-2012-0001	55,592	0
Help America Vote Act - Voter Education	90.401	MOA # 2012-2013-0001	0	0
Total Election Assistance Commission (EAC)			55,592	0
Environmental Protection Agency				
Direct: Capitalization Grant for Clean Water - State Revolving Funds	66.458	WW167110	0	0
	00.430	W W107110		<u> </u>
Passed through St. John's River Water Management District:	CC 150	27172 D	11 700	
National Estuary Program-Water Quality Monitoring Mosquito Lagoon  Total Environmental Protection Agency	66.456	27173, Renewal 1	11,700 11,700	0
• •				
Federal Department of Transportation Division: Federal Highway Administration				
Passed through Florida Department of Transportation::				
Highway Planning & Construction - Construction Spring to Spring Phase 3	20.205	AQA60	0	0
Highway Planning & Construction - ECFRRT Overpass at SR 415	20.205	AQO85	0	0
Highway Planning & Construction - ECFRRT Overpass at SR 442	20.205	AQO86	0	0
Highway Planning & Construction - Design North Boston Ave Sidewalks	20.205	AQF25	421	0
Highway Planning & Construction - Design Enterprise Road Sidewalks	20.205	AQD78	275	0
Highway Planning & Construction - Construction Enterprise Road Sidewalks	20.205	AQV10	55,838	0
Highway Planning & Construction - Veterans Memorial Bridge Replacement	20.205	AQK94	651,144	0
Highway Planning & Construction - Pioneer Trail at Turnbull R/W Acquisition	20.205	AQ779	136,070	0
Highway Planning & Construction - Pioneer Trail over Turnbull Creek Bridge-design	20.205	AQI21	257,632	0
	20.205			
Highway Planning & Construction - Pioneer Trail over Turnbull Creek Bridge-ROW	20.205	AQI22	0	
	20.205 20.205	AQI22 AQD96	0 747 1,102,127	0 0

EDERAL / STATE AGENCY PASS-THROUGH ENTITY	CFDA/ CSFA	CONTRACT GRANT		AMOUNT PROVIDED TO
ASS-THROUGH ENTITY EDERAL PROGRAM / STATE PROJECT	NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS
EDDINED THOUSANT, OTHER HOUSE I	T(C), ZZZZ	IDDI(III IO.III IO.III IO.III IO.III I	DATE: (DITCHES	SCHILLOID III.
Division: Federal Transit Administration				
Direct:				
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X474	\$ 90,825 \$	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X498	190,041	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X555	99,339	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X594	189,894	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X615	1,037,492	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X663	643,328	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X697	231,639	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X713 FL90-X788	94,319	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507		1,807,841	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants  VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL37-4047	132,810	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants  VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507 20.507	FL90-X018 FL95-X020	1,591,200 2,005,483	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants  VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X751	4,465,255	
VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants  VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	FL90-X731 FL95-X029	734,516	
Non-ARRA Total VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.307	1 L/3-X02)	13,313,982	
ARRA- VOTRAN Federal Transit Formula Grants (Recovery Act Funded)	20.500	ARRA- FL96-X016	1,478,659	
Total Federal Transit Cluster	20.500	AKKA-1 120-A010	14,792,641	
Total Division: Federal Transit Administration Cluster			14,792,641	
Total Briston Tedetal Tallist Administration Classes			11,772,011	
Passed through Florida Department of Transportation:				
Formula Grants for Other Than Urbanized Areas	20.509	AQQ67	188,611	
Alcohol Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Grants I - DUI Program	20.601	AQR98	62,117	
otal Federal Department of Transportation	20.001	AQIO	16,145,496	
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Grants-VBI High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Grants-VBI  Cotal Executive Office of the President	95.001 95.001	G12CF0003A G13CF0003A	76,712 145,070 221,782	
Department of Homeland Security Direct:				
Law Enforcement Officer Reimbursement Agreement Program	97.090	HSTS0208HSLR307	72,800	
Passed through Department of Economic Opportunity:				
Flood Mitigation Assistance	97.029	12FM-4N-06-74-01-242	20,143	
Flood Mitigation Assistance	97.029	11FM-4N-06-74-01-498	32,883	
Total Flood Mitigation Assistance			53,026	
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	13-FG-86-06-74-01-131	128,246	
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	14-FG-1M-06-74-01-131	0	
Total Emergency Management Performance Grants			128,246	
Homeland Security Grant	97.067	11-DS-9Z-06-74-01-459	7,498	
Homeland Security Grant	97.067	13-DS-20-06-74-01-245	15,000	
Homeland Security Grant	97.067	13-DS-97-06-74-01-449	0	
Homeland Security Grant	97.067	13-CC-24-06-74-01-334	1,518	
Homeland Security Grant	97.067	11-DS-9Z-13-00-16-436	10,235	
Homeland Security Grant	97.067	12-DS-20-13-00-16-HazMat	34,148	
Total Homeland Security Cluster			68,399	
Repetitive Flood Claims	97.092	12RF-4X-06-74-01-243	155,000	
Repetitive Flood Claims Repetitive Flood Claims	97.092	13RF-95-06-74-01-321	155,000	
Total Repetitive Flood Claims	91.092	15141-75-00-74-01-321	155,000	
•				
Severe Loss Repetitive Program	97.110	12SL-04-06-74-01-492	5,100	
otal Department of Homeland Security			482,571	

FEDERAL / STATE AGENCY PASS-THROUGH ENTITY	CFDA/ CSFA	CONTRACT GRANT		AMOUNT PROVIDED TO
FEDERAL PROGRAM / STATE PROJECT	NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS
Federal Aviation Authority				
Direct:				
Airport Improvement Program- Innovative Financing - Retire Terminal Debt 5	20.106	3-12-0017-063-2012	\$ 2,062,460 \$	(
Airport Improvement Program- Cutover Taxiway - Design (RSAT)	20.106	3-12-0017-064-2012	1,072,345	
Airport Improvement Program- Innovative Financing	20.106	3-12-0017-065-2013	0	(
Airport Improvement Program- Implementation of Wildlife Hazard Mgmt Program	20.106	3-12-0017-066-2013	0	(
Airport Improvement Program- Relocation of ARFF Building	20.106	3-12-0017-067-2013	2 124 005	
Total Federal Aviation Authority			3,134,805	(
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 32,781,584 \$	1,558,214
STATE AGENCY				
Executive Office of the Governor				
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Trust Fund Grant	31.063	13BG-83-06-74-01-064	\$ 105,806 \$	(
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Trust Fund Grant	31.063	14BG-83-06-74-01-064	16,754	
Total Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grants			122,560	(
Hazardous Material Planning Grant	31.067	13-CP-11-06-74-01-246	8,355	(
Total Executive Office of the Governor			130,915	
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Service  Mosquito Control	42.003	017218	18,500	(
Total Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Service			18,500	(
Florida Department of Children & Families	60.115	1.11704	0	
Substance Abuse Treatment Grant  Total Florida Department of Children & Families	60.115	LHZ04	0	
Florida Department of State				
Division of Library and Information Services:				
State Aid to Library Grant	45.030	13-ST-90	425,985	(
Total Florida Department of State			425,985	
Florida Department of Environmental Protection				
Storage Tank System Compliance Verification Program '10	37.023	GC706-TA#3	0	
Storage Tank System Compliance Verification Program '11	37.023	GC706-TA#4	0	
Storage Tank System Compliance Verification Program '11	37.023	GC706-TA#5	0	
Total Storage Tank System Compliance Verification Program	37.023	GC700 11.85	0	(
Local Government Cleanup Contracting -Super ACT Administration '90	37.024	GC60	1,325	
Local Government Cleanup Contracting -Super ACT Administration '12	37.024	S0490-4	258,358	
Local Government Cleanup Contracting -Super ACT Administration '13	37.024	S0490-5	77,276	
Total Local Government Cleanup Contracting - Super Act Administrative	22		336,959	(
Passed through St. John's River Water Management District:				
Surface Water Restoration & Wastewater Projects -				
Rehabilitation of Coastal Wetlands	37.039	SJ413FO	0	(
Rehabilitation of Coastal Wetlands	37.039	27173	0	
Total Surface Water Restoration & Wastewater Projects  Fotal Florida Department of Environmental Protection			336,959	
Florida Department of Health				
EMS Trust Fund	64.005	C0064	89,526	
Fotal Florida Department of Health			89,526	
Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles				
Florida Arts License Plate Program	76.041	Florida Arts License Plate	21,471	(
Passed through St. John's River Water Management District:				
Indian River Lagoon License Plate Program				
River Road Sanitary Improvements	76.010	25160	0	(
Passed through Sea Turtle Conservancy				
Florida Sea Turtle License Plate Program				
		10.0000	0.005	
Streetlight Shielding Program	76.070	12-039C	8,925 <b>30,396</b>	

FEDERAL / STATE AGENCY PASS-THROUGH ENTITY	CFDA/ CSFA	CONTRACT GRANT		AMOUNT PROVIDED TO
FEDERAL PROGRAM / STATE PROJECT	NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS
Florida Housing Finance Corporation				
State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	52.901	SHIP FY10	\$ 945 \$	945
State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	52.901	SHIP FY11	0	0
State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	52.901	SHIP FY12	161,205	1,865
State Housing Incentive Program (S.H.I.P.)	52.901	SHIP FY13	0	0
Total Florida Housing Finance Corporation			162,150	2,810
Florida Department of Law Enforcement				
Violent Crime and Drug Control	71.005	VCDC 07/08-02	0	0
Total Florida Department of Law Enforcement			0	0
Florida Department of Transportation				
VOTRAN Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged	55.001	AQO01	838,967	0
VOTRAN Commuter Assistance/Rideshare Grants	55.007	ANF36/415592-1-84-01	0	0
VOTRAN Commuter Assistance/Rideshare Grants	55.007	AL127/411999-1-54-01	28,810	0
VOTRAN Commuter Assistance/Rideshare Grants	55.007	APT69	0	0
Total VOTRAN Commuter Assistance/Rideshare Grants			28,810	0
VOTRAN Transit Corridor Program	55.013	AQX10	167,508	0
VOTRAN Public Transit Block Grant Program	55.010	AQT97	1,974,985	0
VOTRAN Public Transportation Systems Operations	55.020	APP86	0	0
VOTRAN State Infrastructure Bank- Commuter Rail Loan Total VOTRAN Public Transportation Systems Operations	55.020	AOI72	0	0
County Incentive Grant Program - Construction Six-Laning of Saxon Blvd	55.008	AQM24	551,126	0
Transportation Regional Incentive Program - Construction Six-Laning of Saxon Blvd	55.026	AQM24	0	0
Aviation Development Grants -				
Construction of Aircraft Parking Ramp and Associated Elements	55.004	API41/418493-1-94-01	416,147	0
Design & Construction of Aircraft Parking Ramp and Associated Elements	55.004	API42/418498-1-94-01	305,723	0
Operational/Maintenance Costs-Enhanced Federal Security	55.004	AP504/418499-2-94-01	2,445,157	0
Airport Perimeter Fence	55.004	AQP04/429794-1-94-01	5,293	0
Airport Roof Replacement	55.004	AQU36/431538-1-94-01	350,626	0
Total Aviation Development Grants			3,522,946	0
Total Florida Department of Transportation			7,084,342	0
TOTAL STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE			\$ 8,278,773 \$	2,810

#### 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards include federal grant activity of the County of Volusia, Florida, and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### 2. Sub-recipients

The County provided a total of \$1,558,214 in federal awards and \$2,810 in state awards to sub-recipients during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. Details are provided in the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

#### 3. Loans Outstanding

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes several loans between the County and the U.S. Department of Environmental Protection, under CFDA 66.458. There were no expenditures incurred in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The total outstanding loan amount owed as of the end of the year is \$12,794,173.

As part of the partnership agreement for the Commuter Rail Project, the County also has a State loan included in the Schedule of Expenditures through the Florida Department of Transportation, under CSFA 55.020. The total loan authorized is \$10,200,000. As of September 30, 2013, the County has received \$5,621,000 of the total amount authorized.

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED

#### I. Summary of Auditors' Results:

- A. Type of audit report issued on the basic financial statements: *Unmodified*
- B. Two significant deficiencies related to internal control over financial reporting were disclosed by the audit of the basic financial statements, neither of which was considered a material weakness.
- C. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements were disclosed during the audit. One instance of noncompliance and other matters was disclosed during the audit.
- D. There was one significant deficiency reported in internal control over major federal programs and one reported in internal control over major state financial assistance projects. The significant deficiencies were not considered material weaknesses.
- E. Type of report issued on compliance for major federal programs and state projects: *Unmodified*
- F. The audit disclosed one audit finding which is required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 and one audit finding which is required under Chapter 10.557, Rules of the Florida Auditor General.
- G. Major program/project identification:

Federal awards programs:

**ARRA** – Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Program (JAG) Cluster, CFDA 16.803/16.738

**ARRA** – Federal Transit Formula Grants, CFDA 20.507

ARRA - Energy and Efficiency Conservation Program, CFDA 81.128

Home Investment Partnerships Program, CFDA 14.239

Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers, CFDA 14.871

Highway Planning and Construction Grant, CFDA 20.205

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, CFDA 93.568

State financial assistance projects:

Local Government Cleanup Contracting, CSFA 37.024

Aviation Development Grant, CSFA 55.004

County Incentive Grant Program, CSFA 55.008

Public Transit Block Grant Program, CSFA 55.010

- H. Dollar thresholds used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs or projects were \$983,448 for major federal programs and \$300,000 for major state projects.
- I. The , Florida qualified as a low-risk auditee as defined in OMB Circular A-133.

## II. Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Which are Required to be Reported in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards:

#### 2013-001 Tracking of Construction in Process

*Criteria:* Generally accepted accounting principles require that incremental costs of significant capital projects be accumulated as construction in progress. Once construction of a particular asset is complete and placed in service, it should be transferred from construction in process to the proper capital asset account, and then depreciated over its estimated useful life.

Condition: During our analysis of construction in process, we identified two projects totaling approximately \$5.8 million which were placed in service before year-end but still remained in construction in process at year-end. An adjustment was required to reclassify these projects to completed items and record related depreciation for fiscal year 2013.

Cause: Procedures were not adequate to ensure all completed projects were properly identified and reclassified from construction in progress to a depreciable capital asset.

*Effect*: Had the reclassification not been made and depreciation recorded, capital assets could have been overstated and related depreciation expense understated.

Recommendation: We recommend management develop a policy regarding construction in process activity to assist those involved in the financial reporting process in assessing when a project is complete and placed in service, along with an associated review process. We recommend such a policy also include certain items such as discussions with project managers, department directors, discussions with vendors or staff performing the project, and analysis of project activity to total project contract.

#### 2013-002 Votran Fund Prior Period Adjustment

*Criteria:* Generally accepted accounting principles require that expenses be recognized in the period in which they are incurred.

Condition: During our testing of Votran expenses, we noted a \$1.23 million payment, funded with grant dollars, was made in late fiscal year 2012 for a software upgrade and 5-year prepaid maintenance plan that was erroneously recorded as an expense rather than capitalized. This required a journal entry to correct beginning net position, recognize current-year expenses, and record the related prepaid and intangible assets as of year-end.

*Cause:* The initial expenditure was erroneously coded to an expense and not properly identified as a prepaid/capital item.

*Effect:* Had the correcting entry not been recorded, current-year assets and expenses in the Votran fund would have been understated by approximately \$925,000 and \$206,000, respectively.

*Recommendation:* We recommend management review all significant transactions during the year funded from grant dollars, to ensure items are appropriately recorded in the general ledger and capitalized when appropriate.

### III. Noncompliance and Other Matters Which are Required to be Reported in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards:

#### 2013-003 Timeliness of Landfill Escrow Account Deposits

*Criteria:* Florida Statutes require calculated minimum amounts be held by landfill operators in a separate escrow account to cover the long-term landfill closure and post-closure costs.

Condition: The balance in the landfill escrow account of approximately \$9.45 million fell short of the minimum requirements at year-end, which totaled approximately \$9.90 million.

Cause: Required deposits to the landfill escrow account were not made in advance of year-end, resulting in the shortfall.

*Effect*: As of year-end, the County was not in compliance with state statutes related to the landfill closure and post-closure cost escrow account. However, the County did have sufficient funds in the Solid Waste fund to cover the cash requirement, and such funds were transferred into the escrow account shortly after year-end.

*Recommendation:* We recommend the escrow account be actively monitored for compliance and all future transfers for any balance shortfalls be completed prior to year-end.

#### IV. Findings and Questioned Costs for Major Federal Programs:

## 2013-004 Eligibility Application under Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program (CFDA 14.871)

*Criteria:* The County's internal control procedures over Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program eligibility determination require the admitting caseworker to review and approve the completed Section 8 application submitted by the potential client.

*Condition*: Out of sixty tenant clients selected for testing, one client's application was not appropriately signed by a caseworker to indicate review and approval of the application for the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program.

Cause: A caseworker did not sign off for approval on a program application and the lack of approval was not detected during routine review of the files.

*Effect*: Without appropriate review, an application could be approved for an ineligible tenant and Federal funds could subsequently be used for an unallowable purpose.

Recommendation: We recommend management strengthen review procedures by implementing a formal review checklist to ensure no unapproved and potentially ineligible applications are processed.

#### V. Findings and Questioned Costs for Major State Projects:

#### 2013-005 Program Reporting under Local Government Cleanup Contracting (CSFA 37.024)

*Criteria:* The Local Government Cleanup Contract with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) requires the recipient to submit all originals or scanned copies of documents to FDEP's central file within 60 calendar days of receipt or initiation of an event.

Condition: The Local Government Cleanup Contracting grant was awarded to the County on January 1, 2010, with contract identification number S0490. Expenditures totaling over \$398,958 were made under the current year awards, but out of forty events selected for testing, two cleanup site inspections were performed for which no inspection report or supporting documents were submitted to FDEP.

Cause: The report submissions were not subjected to a thorough supervisory review to ensure accuracy and completeness.

*Effect*: Incomplete or inaccurate submissions could result in the grantor lowering the grantee's rating on performance for Document Management which could lead to forfeiture of 10% of the Total Task Assignment amount.

*Recommendation:* We recommend management strengthen review procedures by implementing a formal review process over required monthly reports to ensure all submission are accurate, complete, and timely.

#### VI. Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings:

2012-01 Landfill Liability: Corrective action taken.

2012-02 Prior Period Adjustments and Federal Reporting under ARRA Federal Highway Planning & Construction Grant (CFDA 20.205): Corrective action taken.

2012-03 Household Quarterly Program Reporting under Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (CFDA 93.568): Corrective action taken.

VII. Corrective Action Plan: See Management Responses to Internal Control and Management Comments as listed in the table of contents.

#### COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGES (PFC) COLLECTED AND EXPENDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

	Quarter Ended December 31, 2012		Quarter Ended March 31, 2013		Quarter Ended June 30, 2013		Quarter Ended September 30, 2013		Year Ended September 30, 2013	
PFC Revenues Received	\$	279,424	\$	274,081	\$	323,387	\$	299,375	\$	1,176,267
Interest Earned		2,143		2,165		2,431		2,800		9,539
Total PFC Revenues Received	\$	281,567	\$	276,246	\$	325,818	\$	302,175		1,185,806
Expenditures	\$	(281,567)	\$	(276,246)	\$	(325,818)	\$	(302,175)		(1,185,806)
PFC Cash Available at Septemb	er 30, 20	12								1,400,000
PFC Cash Available at Septemb	er 30, 20	13							\$	1,400,000
Reconciliation to Restricted N	et Assets	for PFC Prog	ram :	as of September	30,	2013:				
	PFC Ca	sh Available							\$	1,400,000
	PFC Du	e From Airline	s							195,644
	Restrict							1,595,644		

<sup>\*</sup> The restricted net assets is comprised of \$1,595,644 and can be used for debt service on the terminal facility. Of the total approved expenditures as of September 30, 2012 of \$29,469,817, \$10,815,342 remains to be spent for financing and interest. under applications 2 and 3 (96-02-C-03-DAB).



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND STATE PROJECT AND PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133, CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL, AND PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE AUDIT GUIDE FOR PUBLIC AGENCIES

To the Honorable County Council Members of the County of Volusia, Florida:

#### Compliance

We have audited the , Florida's (the County) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement*, the *Florida Department of Financial Services State Projects Compliance Supplement*, and the *Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies*, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (the Guide) that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs, major state projects, or the passenger facility charge program, for the year ended . The County's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs, state projects, and its passenger facility charge program.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs, major state projects, and the passenger facility charge program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General; and the Guide. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program, major state project, or the passenger facility charge program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

121 Executive Circle Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1180 Telephone: 386/257-4100 Fax: 386/255-3261 dab@jmco.com 5931 NW 1st Place Gainesville, FL 32607-2063 Telephone: 352/378-1331 Fax: 352/372-3741 gnv@jmco.com 2477 Tim Gamble Place, Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4386 Telephone: 850/386-6184 Fax: 850/422-2074 tlh@jmco.com We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program, each major state project, and the passenger facility charge program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs, major state projects, and the passenger facility charge program for the year ended.

#### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2013-004 and 2013-005.

#### **Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program, major state project, or the passenger facility charge program as a basis for designing our compliance auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133; Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General; and the Guide; but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program, major state project, or the passenger facility charge program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program, state project, or the passenger facility charge program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as identified above. However, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2013-004 and 2013-005. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program, state project, or the passenger facility charge program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### County of Volusia, Florida's Response to Findings

The County's response to the findings identified in our compliance audit is described in the accompanying Management Responses to the Auditors' Report on Internal Control. The County's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### Restricted Use

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133; Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General; and the Guide. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose

James Maore : 6., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida March 18, 2014

- 243 -



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

To the Honorable County Council Members of the County of Volusia, Florida:

We have audited the basic financial statements of the , Florida (the County), as of and for the fiscal year ended , and have issued our report thereon dated March 18, 2014. We did not audit the financial statements of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, County of Volusia, Florida which represents ninety-five percent and ninety-seven percent of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Clerk of the Circuit Court, County of Volusia, Florida, is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*; Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General; and *Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies*, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration. We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, and Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies; and Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 18, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

In addition, separate audits were performed on the Halifax Area Advertising Authority, Southeast Volusia Advertising Authority, and West Volusia Advertising Authority, which comprise the nonmajor Convention Development Tax special revenue fund. Management comments in those reports should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which governs the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditors' reports or schedule:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. No finding or recommendations remain uncorrected from the second preceding fiscal year. The following is a summary of prior year recommendations:

Comments 2012-01, 2012-02, 2012-03 – See Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

**2012-04 Impact Fee Credits** – Corrective action taken.

121 Executive Circle
Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1180
Telephone: 386/257-4100
Fax: 386/255-3261
dab@jmco.com

5931 NW 1st Place Gainesville, FL 32607-2063 Telephone: 352/378-1331 Fax: 352/372-3741 gnv@jmco.com 2477 Tim Gamble Place, Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4386 Telephone: 850/386-6184 Fax: 850/422-2074 tlh@jmco.com Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the County complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we noted the following recommendation:

2013-006 Utility Service for Orange City Customers: During our audit, we noted the County is unable to shut off services due to non-payment for approximately 20 Orange City customers to whom the County only provides sewer-related services. These customers reside in a privately-owned, 168-unit mobile home community that receives water service from the City of Orange City and are billed for the water service by the City through a master meter located at the entrance to the mobile home park. The individual meters for each residence are owned by the park to register individual water use and read by the County to bill for sewer service. While the City has the ability to shut off the master meter for non-payment of water service, the County is unable to discontinue sewer service for non-payment. We recommend the County establish an agreement with the City of Orange City so the collection of the County's sewer charges for these Orange City customers can be more effectively enforced.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority for the primary government and component units of the reporting entity is disclosed in Note 1 of the basic financial statements.

Section 10.554 (1)(i)6.a., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the local governmental entity has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the County did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6.b., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether the annual financial report for the County for the fiscal year ended , filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended . In connection with our audit, we determined these two reports were in agreement.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)6.c. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the County's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same. This assessment was made as of the fiscal year ended .

The County's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Management Responses to the Auditors' Report on Internal Control. The County's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Florida Auditor General, County Council, management, others within the County, federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Daytona Beach, Florida March 18, 2014 James Meore : 6., P.L.

# COUNTY OF VOLUSIA MANAGEMENT RESPONSES TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

#### **2013-001** Tracking of Construction in Process

As part of the analysis in the recording of capital assets, procedures are in place to review the accounting records to identify and compute the amounts to be capitalized. Procedures will be amended to include a more in-depth review of progress payments on long-term capital projects. In addition, a more rigorous approach will be used in inquiries of management to ensure the time that an asset is put into service is more clearly identified.

#### 2013-002 <u>Votran Fund Prior Period Adjustment</u>

The recording of software maintenance and implementation costs as an expense rather than as assets was an oversight that occurred in the prior fiscal year. However, additional procedures will be put into place to more thoroughly review the components of grant-funded multi-year contracts to ensure that amortization of the costs are spread over the term of the contract for financial reporting purposes, though the grant requires those cost to be recognized in the year paid.

#### 2013-003 <u>Timeliness of Landill Escrow Account Deposits</u>

An additional procedure has been implemented to include the landfill closure cost funding deadline on accounting's cash management calendar. This will assist in avoiding missed deadlines for depositing these funds in the County's money market account established for this purpose.

## 2013-004 <u>Eligibility Application under Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program</u> (CFDA 14.871)

Our review procedures will be strengthened by implementing a formal review checklist to ensure no unapproved and potentially ineligible applications are processed.

## 2013-005 <u>Program Reporting under Local Government Cleanup Contracting (CSFA 37.024)</u>

Management acknowledges the audit finding and an additional layer of review will be added to the monthly report process to ensure accuracy and completeness of reports.

#### 2013-006 <u>Utility Service for Orange City Customers</u>

Volusia County Water Resources and Utilities is currently working on an agreement with Orange City that will resolve this issue.